







**A COMPENDIUM OF  
BUILDING SOCIETY  
STATISTICS**

**SIXTH EDITION**



The Building Societies Association



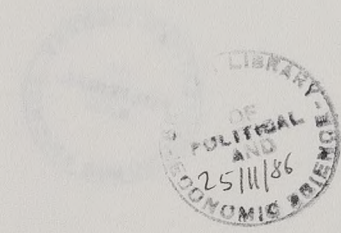
Published by  
**THE BUILDING SOCIETIES ASSOCIATION**  
 3 SAVILE ROW · LONDON · W1X 1AF  
 ISBN. 0 - 903277 - 79 - 4

Introduction	11
<b>Part A Building Society Financial Statistics, 1928-1998</b>	
Section 1 Introduction	1
The General Account of Building Society Business	1
<b>A</b>	
<b>COMPENDIUM OF BUILDING SOCIETY STATISTICS</b>	
<b>6TH EDITION</b>	
Section 2 The Valuations of Building Society Financial Statistics	21
<b>Part B Society of Friendly Societies' Statistics of Building Societies, 1920-1984</b>	
Introduction	23
Tables	23
<b>Part C Rates of Interest</b>	
Introduction	25
Tables	25
<b>Part D House Mortgage</b>	
Introduction	101
Tables	101
<b>Part E The Five Year Cost of a Survey of Building Society Mortgages</b>	
Introduction	111
Tables	111
<b>Part F Miscellaneous Building Society Statistics</b>	
Introduction	151
Tables	151
<b>Part G Housing and Savings Markets</b>	
Introduction	161
Tables	167
<b>Part H Miscellaneous Economic Statistics, 1920-1984</b>	
Introduction	171
Tables	171
Index	181





COMPENDIUM OF BUILDING SOCIETY STATISTICS  
FOURTH EDITION



0903 277794

STATISTICS  
BACK-UP  
42 (HA401)

THE BUILDING SOCIETIES ASSOCIATION  
15, AVENUE ROAD, LONDON, W1X 1AF

CONTENTS

Introduction	ii
<b>Part A</b> <u>Building Society Financial Statistics, 1955-1984</u>	
Section 1 Introduction	3
The Seasonal Adjustment of Building Society Statistics	9
Section 2 Index of Tables	19
Tables	21
Section 3 The Publication of Building Society Financial Statistics	71
<b>Part B</b> <u>Registry of Friendly Societies' Statistics on Building Societies, 1890-1984</u>	
Introduction	73
Tables	77
<b>Part C</b> <u>Rates of Interest</u>	
Introduction	95
Tables	97
<b>Part D</b> <u>House Prices</u>	
Introduction	105
Tables	109
<b>Part E</b> <u>The Five Per Cent Sample Survey of Building Society Mortgages</u>	
Introduction	115
Tables	120
<b>Part F</b> <u>Miscellaneous Building Society Statistics</u>	
Introduction	151
Tables	153
<b>Part G</b> <u>Housing and Savings Markets</u>	
Introduction	165
Tables	167
<b>Part H</b> <u>Miscellaneous Economic Statistics 1946-1983</u>	
Introduction	171
Tables	173
Index	181



CONTENTS

Table of contents listing sections and parts with page numbers. Includes sections like 'Introduction', 'Part A: Building Society Financial Statistics, 1955-1984', 'Part B: Registry of Friendly Societies' Statistics on Building Societies, 1890-1984', etc.

INTRODUCTION

In September 1978, the Association published the first edition of this Compendium of Building Society Statistics. A second edition, up-dating the first edition by including statistics for 1978 and also adding three new parts covering the sample survey of building society mortgage completions, miscellaneous building society statistics and other relevant economic data, was published in October 1979. The third edition included relevant figures for 1979 and incorporated a detailed index. The fourth edition included figures for 1980 and for 1981. The fifth edition included figures for 1983 and this sixth edition includes figures for 1984 plus additional tables and a new part covering the housing and savings market.

Previous editions of the Compendium were compiled by Mark Boleat, Luisa Pilla and Tricia McLaughlin of the staff of The Building Societies Association. The up-dating necessary for this edition has been undertaken by Luisa Pilla, Louisa Rickard and Adrian Coles. It draws heavily on figures published in a variety of not always easily accessible sources.

The Compendium is in eight parts -

- Part A Building Society Financial Statistics, 1955-84
Part B Registry of Friendly Societies' Statistics on Building Societies, 1890-1984
Part C Rates of Interest
Part D House Prices
Part E The Five Per Cent. Sample Survey of Building Society Mortgages
Part F Miscellaneous Building Society Statistics
Part G Housing and Savings Markets
Part H Miscellaneous Economic Statistics, 1946-1983



PART A

BUILDING SOCIETY FINANCIAL STATISTICS, 1955-1984

Part A brings together building society financial statistics on an annual and quarterly basis for the period 1955-84. It draws heavily on tables produced by the Bank of England whose contribution is gratefully acknowledged. The co-operation of the Central Statistical Office and Department of the Environment in checking figures for the first edition of this publication has been most helpful.

The first section of Part A is a brief description of how the statistics are compiled and processed and defines the terms which are used. Appended to this introduction is an up-dated version of an article on seasonal adjustment which was published in the October 1979 issue of the BSA Bulletin.

The second section comprises 23 tables which may be grouped into five sections -

- (a) shares and deposits;
- (b) lending;
- (c) assets and liabilities;
- (d) sources and uses of funds, and
- (e) liquidity ratio.

At the bottom of each of the tables is a note showing the relationships between the various columns in the tables and columns in other tables. In some cases, there is a brief explanation of some of the terms (although Section 1 should be consulted for more detailed definitions) together with the reasons for any figures which may seem out of the ordinary. At the bottom of some of the tables of seasonally adjusted figures is a brief explanation of the relevant seasonal factors. Where notes apply to more than one table (e.g. annual and quarterly figures for the same variables) then generally they only appear at the bottom of the first table.

The following technical points should be noted -

- (a) Not all the figures are available for the whole period - a blank space indicates that figures are not available.
- (b) A dash indicates a figure of zero, rounded (e.g., under £500,000 for figures in millions of pounds).
- (c) Wherever possible, the figures are taken precisely from published sources. The Bank of England rounds totals such that they balance whereas the BSA and DoE normally round individual figures. (However, the BSA does round the monthly figures such that they balance.) This means that sub-totals should add up to totals except for Tables A2, A6, A9-12, A14, A17 and A21.

The final section comprises a brief note on the publication of building society financial statistics.



Part 1 brings together building society financial statistics on an annual and quarterly basis for the period 1951-56. It draws heavily on tables produced by the Bank of England whose contribution is gratefully acknowledged. The co-operation of the Central Statistical Office and Department of the Environment in checking figures for the first edition of this publication has been most helpful.

The first section of Part 1 is a brief description of how the statistics are compiled and processed and defines the terms which are used. Appended to this introduction is an up-dated version of an article on seasonal adjustment which was published in the October 1955 issue of the BSA Bulletin.

The second section comprises 11 tables which may be grouped into five sections -

- (A) Shares and deposits
- (B) Loans
- (C) Assets and liabilities
- (D) Income and uses of funds, and
- (E) Liquidity ratios.

At the bottom of each of the tables is a note showing the relationships between the various columns in the tables and columns in other tables. In some cases, there is a brief explanation of some of the terms (although section 1 should be consulted for more detailed definitions) together with the reasons for any figures which may seem out of the ordinary. At the bottom of some of the tables of seasonally adjusted figures is a brief explanation of the relevant seasonal factors. Where notes apply to more than one table (e.g. annual and quarterly figures for the same variables) then separately they only appear at the bottom of the first table.

The following technical points should be noted -

- (a) Not all the figures are available for the whole period - a blank space indicates that figures are not available.
- (b) A dash indicates a figure of zero, rounded (e.g. under £500,000 for figures in millions of pounds).
- (c) Wherever possible, the figures are taken precisely from published sources. The Bank of England rounds figures such that they balance whereas the BSA and BSA normally round individual figures. (However, the BSA does round the monthly figures such that they balance.) This means that sub-totals should add up to totals except for Tables A1, A2, A3-11, A12, A13 and A14.

The final section comprises a brief note on the publication of building society financial statistics.

INTRODUCTION TO BUILDING SOCIETY FINANCIAL STATISTICS

Until the early 1950s the only wholly reliable source of statistics on building societies were the Annual Reports of the Chief Registrar of Friendly Societies. With the increasingly important role which building societies were playing in the economy, and also the wish of the societies themselves to have more information available as a tool of management, steps were taken to implement a more regular statistical series.

A new monthly return covering receipts and withdrawals of shares and deposits, mortgage advances and repayments and liquidity was introduced in 1955 and, although it has been made more comprehensive the basic form has continued until the present time. Quarterly and annual financial returns were also introduced in 1955 and, again, the basic form has been retained although the quantity of information being sought has increased. The result is a long run of compatible statistics.

The monthly return (BS1) is by far the most important which societies make. Currently, each month, a panel of some 70 societies, representing in excess of 95 per cent. of the total assets of the industry, make a return to The Building Societies Association. The Association is responsible for processing the returns, grossing them up to represent the whole industry (rounding them such that the final figures balance), and for distributing the results - both to member-societies and to Government Departments. Seasonally adjusted figures are also calculated in accordance with adjustment procedures worked out by the Bank of England. (A note on seasonal adjustment of building society figures is appended to this Section.)

The quarterly (BS2) and annual (BS3) financial returns are made via the Association to the Bank of England which is responsible for processing and publishing the results.

The figures are only based on a sample and when the final figures resulting from the aggregation of all societies' annual returns become available (generally in about July following the relevant year) the figures from the three financial returns have to be adjusted retrospectively in order to make them compatible. In general, however, the adjustments are of a fairly minor nature.

Tables A1 and A4 show annual and quarterly figures for shares and deposits for the industry based on the monthly return submitted to the Association. No distinction is drawn between shares and deposits in these financial statistics as there is little economic distinction between them. (Technically depositors are creditors of a society and have a prior claim on the assets of the society in the event of winding up. Such is the security of societies that in practice few investors opt for deposits.)

The definitions for these tables are fairly straightforward -

- Receipts - new share and deposit receipts during the period.
- Withdrawals - withdrawals of principal, and interest which has actually been credited to accounts.
- Net Receipts - the difference between gross receipts and withdrawals.



Interest Credited - amounts of interest which have actually been credited to accounts and thereby added to the principal sum outstanding.

Interest Paid Out - interest actually paid to those investors who opt to have interest paid out rather than credited.

Increase in Balances - the net increase in shares and deposits outstanding which is equal to net receipts plus interest credited. No allowance is made for interest which has accrued but not yet been credited.

Balances Outstanding - total share and deposit balances outstanding at the end of the period which, obviously, is equal to balances outstanding at the end of the previous period together with the increase in balances during the period.

The tables show that receipts and withdrawals are fairly volatile while interest credited and paid out are, on an annual basis, more stable. There are wide quarterly fluctuations with respect to interest credited and paid out reflecting the practices of societies (most interest is credited or paid out at the end of a society's half-year) and the seasonally adjusted figures are the best indicator of trends for these figures. The seasonally adjusted figures for receipts and withdrawals (and therefore for net receipts) are less soundly based.

Tables A5 to A8 show annual and quarterly figures for building society mortgage lending, again based on the monthly return. Again, the definitions are fairly straightforward.

Advances - the amount of money actually lent by societies for any purpose.

Repayments - Principal - the principal element of regular monthly repayments, repayments of entire mortgage loans (most likely to occur when houses are sold) and partial repayments of mortgage loans. Currently, regular repayments account for about one-fifth of all repayments. (See Table F4 on page 157.)

Repayments - Interest - the interest component of regular monthly payments. These figures include the estimated amount of option mortgage subsidy recoverable from the Government for the period in question. (Until April 1983 borrowers could "opt" to forego the right to tax relief on their mortgage interest, a subsidy being paid directly to the building society instead.) From April 1983 the figures include sums paid by the Government to societies in respect of the MIRAS scheme. Interest paid during a period can be analysed in conjunction with the average balances outstanding during the period to calculate the average mortgage rate charged.

Net Advances - advances less repayments of principal. Thus net advances are equal to the increase in mortgage balances outstanding during the period.

Net New Commitments - new commitments ("approvals" is an alternative expression) entered into during the period less commitments cancelled. House purchase is a fairly lengthy process and, on average, some two or three months before an advance is actually made, a building society formally commits itself to making the advance. The building society cannot then withdraw from the transaction although the borrower can (if, for example, the house which he is purchasing is dependent on the sale of another house which falls through). Thus, it is the figures for net new commitments which reflect what is currently happening while advances depend largely on commitments made two or three months earlier. (Figures for net new commitments have been collected only since 1965.)

Commitments Outstanding - the amount of money which building societies are committed to lend at the end of the period; i.e. commitments entered into but for which the money has not been advanced. Thus, if societies stopped taking on new mortgage business they would still be committed to lend this amount. The change in commitments outstanding in a period is equal to the difference between loans advanced and net new commitments entered into.

Balances Outstanding - the total amount of mortgage debt owed to building societies at the end of the period. The increase in balances during a period is equal to advances made less principal repaid (i.e. net advances).

Tables A9 to A12 analyse in more detail advances and net new commitments. The total figures for the amount advanced and net new commitments are taken from Tables A5 and A7. The first attempt to split the total volume of advances was made in 1958. However, the statistics were recorded in such a way that it was only possible to record lending on new houses accurately, lending on other houses being aggregated with "other lending" (e.g. loans to housebuilders, loans to build student accommodation, loans on commercial properties etc.). Nevertheless, it is not unreasonable to calculate the estimated number of advances on secondhand houses by allowing, say, 8,000 "other" advances a year with a total value of between £10 million and £25 million.

A breakdown of net new commitments between new and existing houses was started in 1970 but, again, it was only possible to identify accurately the figures for new houses.

Recognising the deficiency of the existing statistics, and also the need to collect more timely statistics on house prices, a new return (BS4) was introduced in 1975. This provides a detailed breakdown of both advances and commitments. Some 52 societies, representing 90 per cent. of the total assets of the industry, participated in this exercise. The return is made directly to the DoE which is responsible for processing the statistics. The total value of advances and net new commitments is still taken from the BS1 return and the BS4 figures are used to apportion the BS1 totals. It is the practice of the DoE, unlike the Bank of England, to round individual figures rather than to ensure that the totals balance exactly. In 1981 the details of the BS4 returns were altered, and the sample reduced to the largest 17 (16 by the end of 1984) societies, representing over 80 per cent. of the total assets of the industry.



It should be noted that the value figures until 1980 include the second and subsequent components of instalment advances on new houses and further advances to existing borrowers - mainly to finance improvements. It is not therefore wholly accurate to calculate the average advance by dividing the amount advanced by the number of advances. From 1981 onwards loans not for house purchase are recorded separately. These include further advances, second and subsequent components of instalment advances, building finance and loans for properties not for owner-occupation.

Tables A13 - A15 analyse balance sheet figures whereas most of the previous tables have been concerned with flows of funds. The definitions on the liabilities side are -

Shares and Deposits - these figures correspond to shares and deposits outstanding as shown in Tables A1 - A3.

Accrued Interest - the amount of interest which has accrued on share and deposit balances but which has not actually been credited or paid out. Interest accrued can be regarded as being part of investors' funds.

Government Loans - in 1959 the Government made £100 million available to building societies for on-lending on old houses. The amount was wholly taken up by 1961 and repayments were completed in 1981. In 1974 the Government loaned building societies £500 million in return for societies agreeing not to raise the mortgage rate. This loan was almost entirely repaid by the middle of 1975.

Other Borrowing - Since 1980 building societies have borrowed increasingly from the wholesale money markets. The figures show, from 1980, funds raised through the issue of negotiable bonds, certificates of deposit, time deposits, and borrowing from banks. Certificates of deposit held by other building societies are netted out of the figures (societies have been able to hold each others CDs since 31 December 1983.)

Other Liabilities - these largely comprise provision for taxation. Societies discharge the basic rate tax liability of their investors and their own Corporation Tax liability in January and February of each year. Provision must be made for these payments throughout the year and the quarterly figures show this pattern.

Reserves - the difference between assets and liabilities. Societies are required to hold reserves of a certain proportion of their assets; Table A14 shows that the actual proportion has been declining over time. It should be noted that there is no such thing as a "reserve asset"; the figures for reserves are merely accounting ones.

On the assets side the definitions are -

Mortgages - mortgage balances outstanding as shown in Tables A5 and A6.

Cash - includes bank balances (net) and can be taken to be societies' working capital.

Investments - the value of the funds which societies have invested in Government, local authority and other securities. The proportion of assets held as investments varies over time; societies build up liquid funds when the inflow of new funds is high and when inflow falls off liquid funds are allowed to fall thereby permitting the volume of lending to be maintained.

Other Assets - for the most part these comprise branches and head offices although such things as computers and vehicles are also included.

Tables A16 and A17 comprise detailed analysis of investments (at book value) held by societies. The various categories are -

Local Authority Short Term - temporary deposits with local authorities.

Treasury Bills

Tax Instruments - Tax Reserve Certificates and Certificates of Tax Deposit.

Sterling Certificates of Deposit - certificates of deposit issued by other building societies are netted out of the figures.

Other Current - the figures shown are net.

Local Authority Long Term - these comprise marketable fixed interest securities (£286 million at the end of 1984) and long term loans to local authorities (£1,413 million at the end of 1984).

British Government Securities - at the end of 1984, 95.4 per cent. of the total had less than five years to run to maturity and the remaining 4.6 per cent. had between five and 15 years to run.

Overseas Government Securities - these are of very minor importance.

It is not possible to define rigidly which investments are short term and which are long term because, for example, some British Government securities have a short life to redemption and at any one time much of a society's gilt portfolio can be realised without loss. Also, if necessary, societies are able to realise some local authority securities at comparatively short notice. However, as a very broad generalisation, short term deposits with local authorities, Treasury Bills, Sterling CDs, Tax Instruments and "other current assets" can be taken to be short term investments while the remainder are longer term.

Tables A18 and A19 show net acquisition of investments on a cash basis. Obviously, for fixed price investments the net acquisition of securities during a year should be equal to the change in book value. By contrast, the book value of gilts may not be the same as the purchase price and hence there may be a difference between a change in book value and net acquisitions on a cash basis.



Tables A20 - A22 draw on the earlier tables to present a sources and uses of funds statement. For the most part, the definitions have already been covered. However, interest on shares and deposits is taken as being both interest credited and accrued. The tables show that in times of poor net inflow interest accounts for a fairly high proportion of the sources of funds. The tables also show how the acquisition of investments varies greatly for the reasons already described. The figures in the columns for mortgage assets are those for net advances of mortgage principal.

Finally, Table A23 shows unadjusted and seasonally adjusted figures for the liquidity ratio. The crude figures are equal to cash and investments as a proportion of total assets, the figures being taken from Tables A14 and A15. The liquidity ratio figures themselves are then seasonally adjusted. It should be noted that the liquidity ratio figures do not comprise the proportion of funds which societies have set aside which could be used for lending. Thus, the ratio includes cash and bank balances which can be regarded as being working capital and also no allowance is made for liabilities such as provision for taxation and mortgage commitments outstanding. There are distinct seasonal movements in the liquidity ratio, mainly because of the timing of tax and interest payments.

## THE SEASONAL ADJUSTMENT OF BUILDING SOCIETY STATISTICS

This article explains the process of seasonal adjustment, the method by which building society statistics are seasonally adjusted and why some building society statistical series exhibit seasonal variation. The article is an updated version of one published in the 20th issue of the BSA Bulletin. The assistance of Gof Cockell, John Alexander and Henry Small of the Central Statistical Office (CSO) and of the statisticians at the Bank of England in preparing this article is gratefully acknowledged.

The process of seasonal adjustment is frequently not well understood and is sometimes seen as a means of "fiddling" statistics or of confusing the real situation. Properly used, seasonal adjustment should achieve the precise opposite.

A large part of statistical and financial data collected and published by Government and other organisations consists of series collected at regular intervals of time, such as monthly, quarterly or annually. Many of the monthly and quarterly figures exhibit marked seasonal fluctuation and, if the effect of these can be ironed out, it makes the longer-term trend far easier to discern. For example, house-building is relatively depressed in the Winter months and recovers each Spring. The recovery may or may not represent an increase in the underlying trend of activity and it is the process of seasonal adjustment which enables one to estimate the trend.

### Components of a Statistical Time Series

Statistical time series such as, for example, all the tables in Part A of this Compendium, exhibit four basic components -

- (a) the secular trend;
- (b) cyclical fluctuation;
- (c) seasonal variation
- (d) irregular changes.

The term secular trend refers to the long-term movement of the series and is a measure of the change in the general level of the economic variable over long periods. The trend of a particular series is often caused by gradual changes in economic and demographic factors such as changes in the size of the population, technological change, or gradual change in economic habits. The steady increase in the number of building society investors and borrowers over the years is an example of a secular trend; those series, in fact, contain relatively little of the other components of time series.

The cyclical component of statistical time series is characterised by recurring up and down movements with each fluctuation extending over several years and usually with varying intervals between the peaks. An important example of cyclical variation is the business cycle, which



represents successive periods of economic expansion followed by contraction and recession. Although the sequence of changes in the cyclical component is recurrent, both the length of the cycle and its magnitude (amplitude) varies between cycles. The average duration of the business cycle is about four years but it can range from two years to over twelve years. The number of loans made by building societies is another series which exhibits cyclical fluctuations. In recent years, there was a peak in 1978, a trough in 1980 and a peak in 1984.

It is usually sufficient to regard the secular trend combined with the cyclical component as a single component, often termed the trend cycle.

The term seasonal variation means periodic movements that tend to recur at the same time each year, although the precise pattern may change gradually over several years. Temperature statistics immediately come to mind as exhibiting distinct seasonal variation and when, for example, someone comments that "it is warm for the time of year" they are, in effect, seasonally adjusting the temperature. The crediting of interest to the accounts of building society investors is one economic series that exhibits marked seasonal fluctuation. About half of the total interest credited occurs in June and December of each year and a further quarter in July and January.

Seasonality represents the composite effect of natural factors (climate, temperature, rainfall etc.) which repeat approximately yearly and institutional factors (public holidays, festivals, the fiscal year etc.) which repeat with certain regularity from year to year. The cause of the seasonal variation in any particular series may be far removed from the activity that the series itself is concerned with.

The irregular component of statistical series has two parts -

- (a) Random variations representing the effects of numerous events that are not individually identifiable and, in some cases, sampling error and the estimation of data.
- (b) Extreme movements usually having identifiable causes - eg., strikes, severe winter weather or some natural catastrophe such as floods or droughts. Thus the exceptionally severe weather early in 1979 caused house building to be even more depressed than would normally have been the case for the time of year.

#### Why Seasonally Adjust?

Seasonal adjustment is the process of removing the seasonal components so as to display the underlying movement in the series. This is particularly useful for policy making since acting on the basis of unadjusted statistics may well lead to incorrect policy conclusions. This can be illustrated by looking at the statistics showing the increase in savings balances held with societies. It is this figure which largely determines how much societies can increase mortgage loans outstanding and is therefore of vital importance in determining interest rate decisions. Table 1 shows the net increase in share and deposit balances, unadjusted and seasonally adjusted, during the last six months of 1984.

Table 1 Building Societies: Net Increase in Share and Deposit Balances

Month	Unadjusted £m	Seasonally Adjusted £m
1984 July	1,159	968
August	200	801
September	1,094	1,050
October	1,510	1,115
November	504	954
December	2,174	1,311

It will be seen that the highest unadjusted figure was in December, £2,174 million, an increase of £1,670 million on the November figure. However, this merely reflected the large amount of interest credited which occurs each December and the seasonally adjusted figure was £1,311 million, an increase of £357 million compared with the November figure.

#### The Seasonal Adjustment Procedure

Seasonal adjustment involves both the adjustment of past data and the current adjustment of each new observation as it becomes available. From the practical point of view the latter aspect is particularly important since it is the currently adjusted values which are especially relevant for policy purposes.

The seasonal adjustment of building society statistics, which until 1982 was the responsibility of the Central Statistical Office is now undertaken by the Bank of England. The general philosophy behind the adjustment is unchanged, but a different computer programme is used. The Bank's programme is based on a recently developed method known as Signal Extraction, whereas the CSO used the X-11 programme based on moving average techniques. This new method is described in an article by J P Burman in The Journal of the Royal Statistical Society, series A, 1980, Part 3.

A multiplicative model is still used for the adjustment of the majority of the series. However, each multiplicative seasonal factor in the series is converted into an equivalent additive seasonal component for ease of use. This has the advantage that the forecast seasonal components can be made to sum to zero over the calendar year, and hence the total of the adjusted series will automatically equal the total of the unadjusted series. Previously, the seasonally adjusted data had to be amended at the end of each year to ensure this outcome.

The seasonal adjustment of building society statistics has been undertaken for some time and has been extensively developed and refined. One such refinement which has been found to be of relevance to the analysis of building society statistics is a method of eliminating trading day variation. For example, with many economic variables the daily activity rates vary, particularly when Saturday is also a trading day. Total monthly activity is then dependent on the number of Mondays,



Tuesdays etc. occurring within each month and this may have a regular and analysable effect apart from seasonal variation between months. Such effects can often be detected statistically even though it may not be possible to find definite reasons for them. One advantage of the new Bank of England method is that seasonal and trading day adjustments can be estimated simultaneously.

#### Seasonality in Building Society Statistical Series

Having discussed the theory, this section examines the various building society statistical series, explains why they exhibit seasonal variation, and sets out the differences between seasonally adjusted and actual figures for 1984. It will be shown that, almost without exception, the seasonally adjusted figures, while being far from perfect, give a better indication of trends than actual figures.

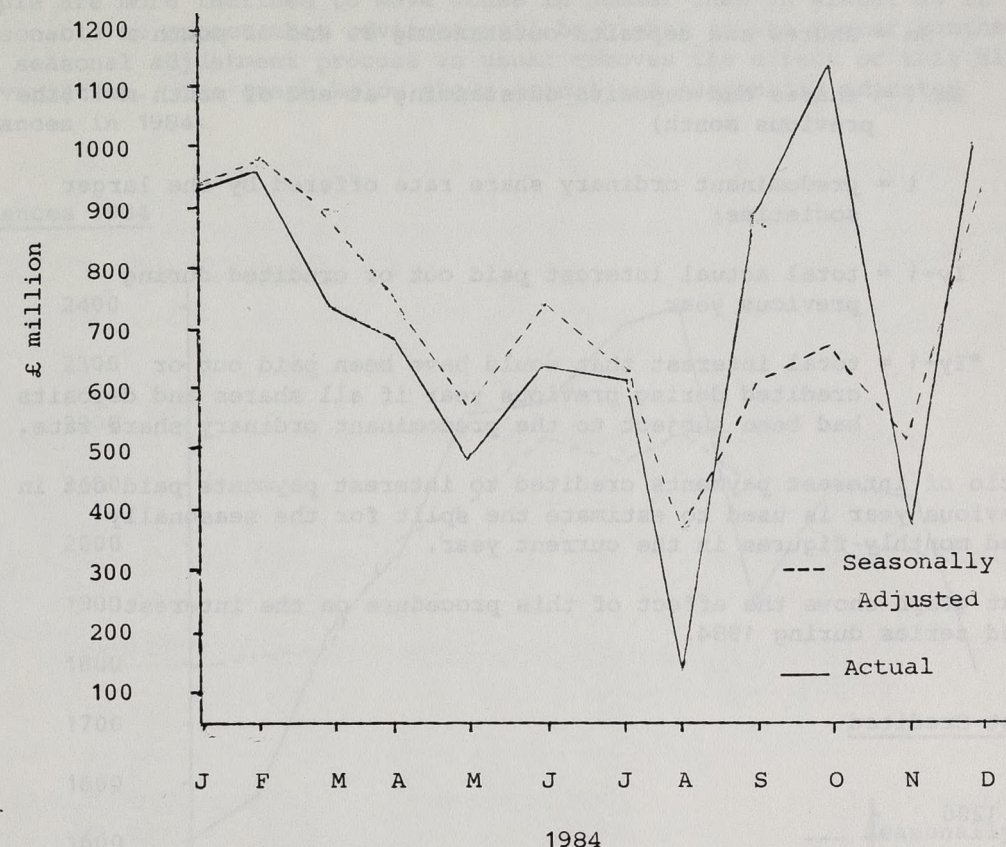
Receipts and Withdrawals - Receipts and withdrawals are subject to different seasonal influences and therefore are seasonally adjusted separately. Seasonally adjusted net receipts are obtained as the difference between the two seasonally adjusted component series. Net receipts exhibit noticeable seasonal variations, which can be explained fairly logically. A large proportion of net receipts is savings out of current income and the amount that individuals wish to save each month is subject to distinct seasonal fluctuation. The most important reasons for this are -

- (a) In June and July, withdrawals are at a high level, largely because many people use building society accounts to accumulate funds which will subsequently be spent on holidays which, of course, are largely taken in the Summer.
- (b) Christmas expenditure is lower in relation to current income than holiday expenditure and appears to be financed not so much by withdrawals from building societies but, rather, by a decrease in receipts. Thus, many individuals who normally would invest a small amount in their building society each month might not do so in December.

In 1980 the method of seasonal adjustment of gross receipts and withdrawals was changed. The series were divided into five different size bands of transactions (£0-100, £101-500, £501-1,000, £1,001-2,000 and over £2,000) and these bands were adjusted separately, on the principle that larger transactions are influenced more by interest rate changes than by seasonal factors such as Christmas and Summer holidays. A drawback of this method is that the boundaries of the size bands are constantly falling in real terms, so weakening the idea behind splitting them up. When the Bank of England took over responsibility for adjusting the statistics the method was changed back to adjusting total gross receipts and withdrawals, with slightly smoother results than before.

The graph opposite compares the seasonally adjusted and actual figures for 1984.

#### Net Receipts 1984



It can be seen that the seasonally adjusted figures smooth out the peaks and troughs that exist in the unadjusted series.

Interest Credited and Withdrawn - Of all the building society statistical series, those of interest credited and withdrawn exhibit the most seasonal variation. This is because the dates on which societies pay out or credit interest are entirely at their discretion and the bulk of interest is paid out or credited only twice a year. In fact, about half of all interest paid out or credited occurs during June and December and a further quarter during July and January.

Taking the figures for 1984, for example, interest credited declined from £522 million in January to £48 million in February. This does not, to any degree at all, reflect a trend and it would be quite wrong to base any policy conclusions on it. So much is known about interest series that it is inappropriate to use the normal procedures which are applied to the other series.

Instead, total seasonally adjusted interest credited or paid out in any month is calculated as the average total shares and deposits outstanding at the beginning and end of the month (both seasonally adjusted) multiplied by the predominant ordinary share rate offered by the larger societies (divided by twelve), and by the ratio of the actual interest paid out in the previous year to the interest that would have been paid had all shares and deposits been subject to the predominant ordinary share rate. The method is shown algebraically overleaf.



$$I_m = \frac{S_m + S_{m-1}}{2} \times \frac{i}{12} \times \frac{I_{y-1}}{*I_{y-1}}$$

Where  $I_m$  = total interest paid out or credited in month  $m$

$S_m$  = shares and deposits outstanding at end of month  $m$

$S_{m-1}$  = shares and deposits outstanding at end of month  $m-1$  (the previous month)

$i$  = predominant ordinary share rate offered by the larger societies;

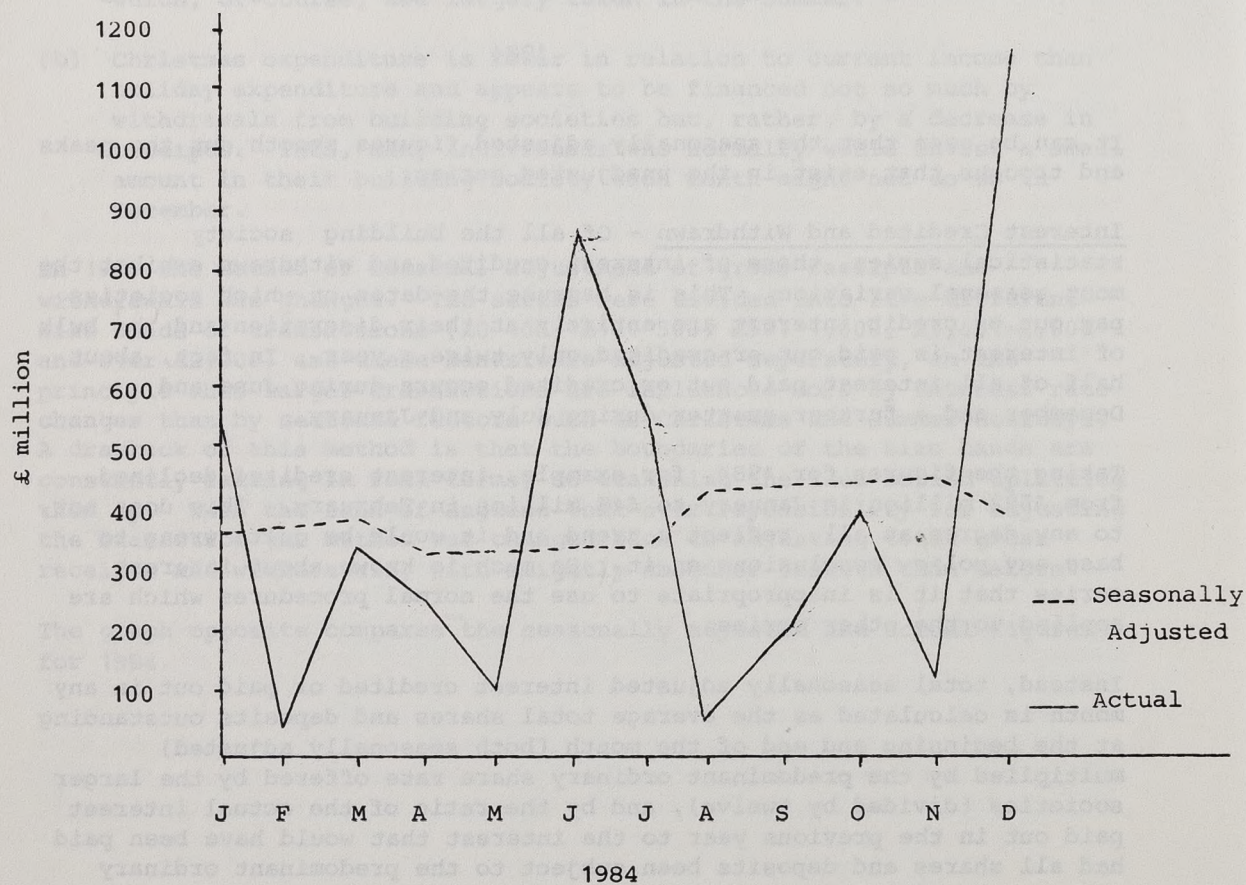
$I_{y-1}$  = total actual interest paid out or credited during previous year

\* $I_{y-1}$  = total interest that would have been paid out or credited during previous year if all shares and deposits had been subject to the predominant ordinary share rate.

The ratio of interest payments credited to interest payments paid out in the previous year is used to estimate the split for the seasonally adjusted monthly figures in the current year.

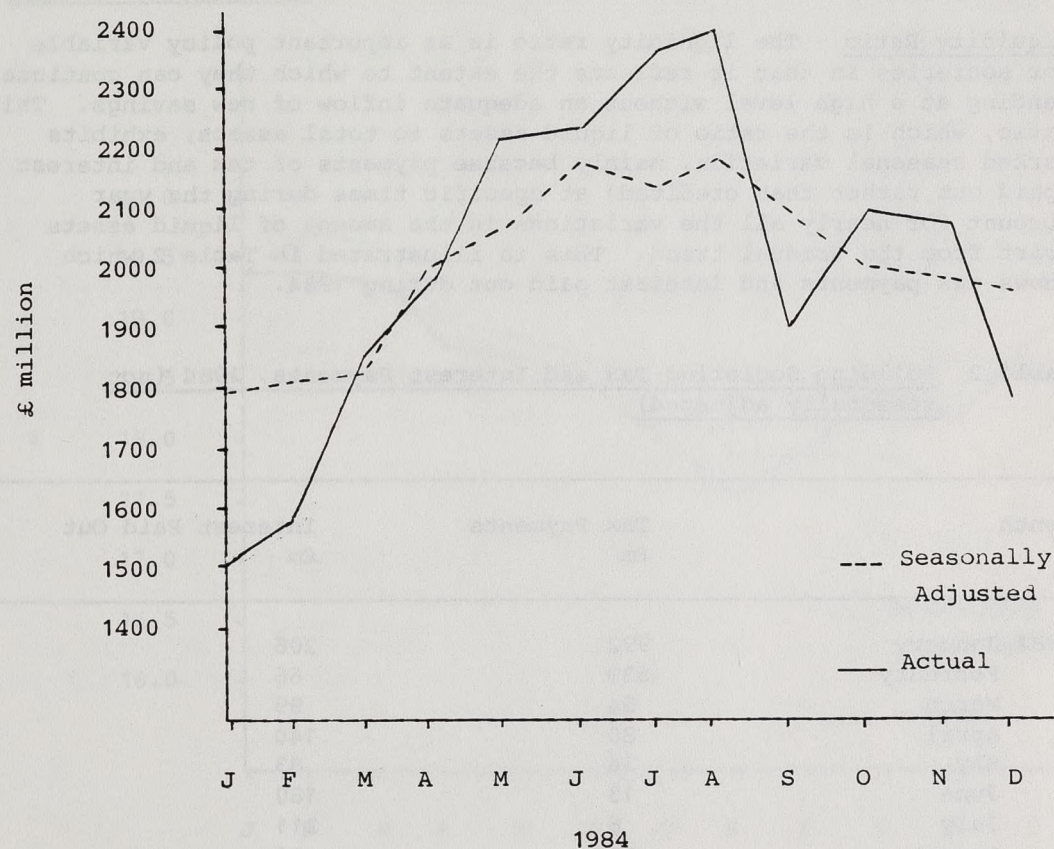
The next graph shows the effect of this procedure on the interest credited series during 1984.

#### Interest Credited



Advances - A mortgage loan is advanced when the house-purchase is completed; in other words, when the purchaser moves into the house. People are more inclined to move house in Summer than in Winter so it is reasonable to expect that advances will be higher in the Summer months. The seasonal adjustment process as usual removes the effect of this kind of variation. The graph below shows actual and seasonally adjusted advances in 1984.

#### Advances 1984



The graph shows that, between February and March, actual advances rose from £1,576 million to £1,855 million and this might be interpreted as a huge increase in building society lending. In fact, the seasonally adjusted figures show only a modest increase from £1,811 million to £1,827 million.

Net New Commitments - Net new commitments exhibit seasonal variation for much the same reason as advances. A mortgage is committed when the borrower accepts the offer of advance from the society and is thus the culmination of period of "house hunting". Again, people are far more likely to seek to purchase a house in Summer than in Winter. Hence, net new commitments are depressed in January, February and December and high in May, June and July.



Repayments of Principal - Some 70 per cent. of mortgage repayments of principal are complete mortgage redemptions an integral number of years after taking-out the advance (see the article "Mortgage Repayments" in the 40th issue of the BSA Bulletin). It follows that mortgage repayments will probably exhibit a muted form of the seasonal variation in advances, as is indeed so. Repayments are low in January, February and December and high in the late Summer.

Mortgage Interest Payments - There is little seasonality in mortgage interest payments, but nevertheless the Bank of England does produce a seasonally adjusted series for this item. The adjustments are, however, very small.

Liquidity Ratio - The liquidity ratio is an important policy variable for societies in that it reflects the extent to which they can continue lending at a high level without an adequate inflow of new savings. This ratio, which is the ratio of liquid assets to total assets, exhibits marked seasonal variation, mainly because payments of tax and interest (paid out rather than credited) at specific times during the year account for nearly all the variations in the amount of liquid assets apart from the gradual trend. This is illustrated in Table 2 which shows tax payments and interest paid out during 1984.

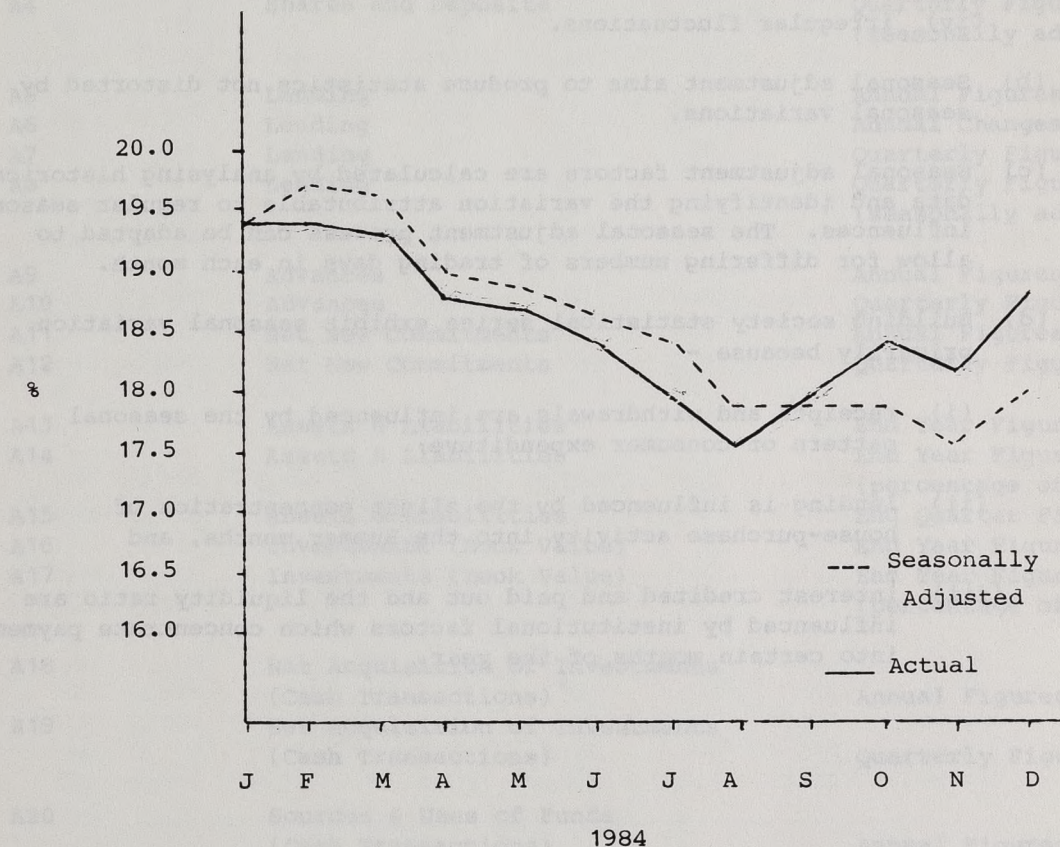
Table 2 Building Societies Tax and Interest Payments, 1984 (not seasonally adjusted)

Month	Tax Payments £m	Interest Paid Out £m
1984 January	992	206
February	539	66
March	54	99
April	80	140
May	34	83
June	13	180
July	6	211
August	20	81
September	9	133
October	26	173
November	15	119
December	45	222

The table shows that building societies paid out £992 million in tax in January 1984 together with £206 million of interest. The total of £1,198 million was almost one-fourteenth of the societies' liquid assets and accounted for a fall in the unadjusted liquidity ratio of 0.5 per cent. from 19.9 per cent. to 19.4 per cent. Tax payments continued in February and for most of the remainder of the year, as usual, tax payments were relatively modest, as was interest paid out except in July and December.

In previous years the CSO calculated the seasonally adjusted liquidity ratio by applying the X-11 procedure to liquid assets and taking the ratio of the seasonally adjusted results to total assets (which are virtually non-seasonal and did not need adjustment). It is now thought more appropriate to adjust the liquidity ratio series directly. The graph below shows the actual and seasonally adjusted liquidity ratio during 1984.

Liquidity Ratio 1984





Summary -

- (a) Statistical series have four components -
- (i) a long-term secular trend;
  - (ii) a cyclical variation usually running over a period of 2-5 years;
  - (iii) a regular seasonal variation caused by natural and institutional factors, and
  - (iv) irregular fluctuations.
- (b) Seasonal adjustment aims to produce statistics not distorted by seasonal variations.
- (c) Seasonal adjustment factors are calculated by analysing historical data and identifying the variation attributable to regular seasonal influences. The seasonal adjustment process can be adapted to allow for differing numbers of trading days in each month.
- (d) Building society statistical series exhibit seasonal variation primarily because -
- (i) receipts and withdrawals are influenced by the seasonal pattern of consumer expenditure;
  - (ii) lending is influenced by the slight concentration of house-purchase activity into the Summer months, and
  - (iii) interest credited and paid out and the liquidity ratio are influenced by institutional factors which concentrate payments into certain months of the year.

Month	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	June	July	Aug	Sept	Oct	Nov	Dec
Jan	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
Feb	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
Mar	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
Apr	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
May	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
June	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
July	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
Aug	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
September	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
October	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
November	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
December	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10

SECTION 2

BUILDING SOCIETY FINANCIAL STATISTICS - TABLES

Index to Tables

<u>Table No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Period</u>
A1	Shares and Deposits	Annual Figures
A2	Shares and Deposits	Annual Changes
A3	Shares and Deposits	Quarterly Figures
A4	Shares and Deposits	Quarterly Figures (seasonally adjusted)
A5	Lending	Annual Figures
A6	Lending	Annual Changes
A7	Lending	Quarterly Figures
A8	Lending	Quarterly Figures (seasonally adjusted)
A9	Advances	Annual Figures
A10	Advances	Quarterly Figures
A11	Net New Commitments	Annual Figures
A12	Net New Commitments	Quarterly Figures
A13	Assets & Liabilities	End Year Figures
A14	Assets & Liabilities	End Year Figures (percentage of total)
A15	Assets & Liabilities	End Quarter Figures
A16	Investments (Book Value)	End Year Figures
A17	Investments (Book Value)	End Year Figures (percentage of total)
A18	Net Acquisition of Investments (Cash Transactions)	Annual Figures
A19	Net Acquisition of Investments (Cash Transactions)	Quarterly Figures
A20	Sources & Uses of Funds (Cash Transactions)	Annual Figures
A21	Sources & Uses of Funds (Cash Transactions)	Annual Figures (percentage of total)
A22	Sources & Uses of Funds (Cash Transactions)	Quarterly Figures
A23	Liquidity Ratio	End Quarter



Table A1 Shares & Deposits - Annual Figures

Year	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	Receipts	Withdrawals	Net	Interest	Interest	Increase in	Balances
			Receipts	Credited	Paid Out	Balances	Outstanding
	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m
1955	436	279	157	37	11	194	1,956
1956	416	313	103	47	10	150	2,106
1957	431	311	120	47	25	167	2,273
1958	503	353	150	48	36	198	2,471
1959	601	380	221	48	40	269	2,740
1960	584	422	162	43	51	205	2,945
1961	618	466	152	52	54	204	3,149
1962	794	485	309	60	62	369	3,518
1963	973	544	429	66	65	495	4,013
1964	1,116	681	435	68	78	503	4,516
1965	1,363	815	548	103	80	651	5,167
1966	1,558	953	605	119	93	724	5,891
1967	2,027	1,063	964	135	117	1,099	6,990
1968	2,059	1,465	594	173	137	767	7,757
1969	2,395	1,721	674	221	155	895	8,652
1970	3,080	1,867	1,213	277	176	1,490	10,142
1971	4,091	2,391	1,700	334	190	2,034	12,176
1972	5,296	3,495	1,801	392	219	2,193	14,369
1973	6,053	4,541	1,512	650	315	2,162	16,531
1974	6,370	5,205	1,165	828	405	1,993	18,524
1975	9,037	5,846	3,191	981	458	4,172	22,696
1976	10,250	7,972	2,278	1,127	533	3,405	26,101
1977	14,325	9,603	4,722	1,377	605	6,099	32,200
1978	15,858	12,548	3,310	1,512	616	4,822	37,022
1979	19,045	15,530	3,515	2,254	891	5,769	42,791
1980	22,183	18,367	3,816	3,343	1,235	7,159	49,950
1981	26,509	22,908	3,601	3,595	1,239	7,196	57,146
1982	32,080	25,614	6,466	4,049	1,432	10,515	67,661
1983	38,549	31,710	6,839	3,725	1,360	10,564	78,225
1984	49,149	40,577	8,572	4,645	1,713	13,217	91,442

Notes: 1. Relationships between columns -  
 3 = 1-2  
 6 = 3+4  
 7 = 7 at end of previous period +6

2. Relationships with other tables -  
 Table A2 shows the figures for each year as a percentage of balances outstanding at the end of the previous year.  
 Table A3 shows the figures on a quarterly basis.  
 Table A4 shows the figures on a quarterly basis, seasonally adjusted.  
 Column 7 = Column 1 of Table A13.  
 Column 3 = Column 1 of Table A20.  
 Column 4 + change in interest accrued = Column 2 of Table A20.  
 Table F1 shows the figures in Column 3 on a monthly basis.

3. Balances outstanding take no account of interest which has accrued but which has not been credited.



Table A2 Shares &amp; Deposits - Percentage of Balances Outstanding

Year	1 Receipts	2 Withdrawals	3 Net Receipts	4 Interest Credited	5 Interest Paid Out	6 Increase in Balances	7 Balances Outstanding
1955	24.7	15.8	8.9	2.1	0.6	11.0	111.0
1956	21.3	16.0	5.3	2.4	0.5	7.7	107.7
1957	20.5	14.8	5.7	2.2	1.2	7.9	107.9
1958	22.1	15.5	6.6	2.1	1.6	8.7	108.7
1959	24.3	15.4	8.9	1.9	1.6	10.9	110.9
1960	21.3	15.4	5.9	1.6	1.9	7.5	107.5
1961	21.0	15.8	5.2	1.8	1.8	6.9	106.9
1962	25.2	15.4	9.8	1.9	2.0	11.7	111.7
1963	27.7	15.5	12.2	1.9	1.8	14.1	114.1
1964	27.8	17.0	10.8	1.7	1.9	12.5	112.5
1965	30.2	18.0	12.1	2.3	1.8	14.4	114.4
1966	30.2	18.4	11.7	2.3	1.8	14.0	114.0
1967	34.4	18.0	16.4	2.3	2.0	18.7	118.7
1968	29.5	21.0	8.5	2.5	2.0	11.0	111.0
1969	30.9	22.2	8.7	2.8	2.0	11.5	111.5
1970	35.6	21.6	14.0	3.2	2.0	17.2	117.2
1971	40.3	23.6	16.8	3.3	1.9	20.1	120.1
1972	43.5	28.7	14.8	3.2	1.8	18.0	118.0
1973	42.1	31.6	10.5	4.5	2.2	15.0	115.0
1974	38.5	31.5	7.0	5.0	2.4	12.1	112.1
1975	48.8	31.6	17.2	5.3	2.5	22.5	122.5
1976	45.2	35.1	10.0	5.0	2.3	15.0	115.0
1977	54.9	36.8	18.1	5.3	2.3	23.4	123.4
1978	49.2	39.0	10.3	4.7	1.9	15.0	115.0
1979	51.4	41.9	9.5	6.1	2.4	15.6	115.6
1980	51.8	42.9	8.9	7.8	2.9	16.7	116.7
1981	53.1	45.9	7.2	7.2	2.5	14.4	114.4
1982	56.1	44.8	11.3	7.1	2.5	18.4	118.4
1983	57.0	46.9	10.1	5.5	2.0	15.6	115.6
1984	62.8	51.9	11.0	5.9	2.2	16.9	116.9

Notes: 1. Relationships between columns -

3 = 1-2

6 = 3+4

7 = 100+6

2. Relationship with other tables -

Table A2 shows the figures in Table A1 as a percentage of balances outstanding at the end of the previous year.

Table A3 Shares and Deposits - Quarterly Figures (£m)

Quarter	1 Receipts	2 Withdrawals	3 Net Receipts	4 Interest Credited	5 Interest Paid Out	6 Increase in Balances	7 Balances Outstanding
1955 Q.1	109	64	45	7	4	52	1,814
1955 Q.2	92	63	29	11	3	40	1,854
1955 Q.3	120	79	41	7	2	48	1,902
1955 Q.4	115	73	42	12	2	54	1,956
1956 Q.1	108	83	25	8	-	33	1,989
1956 Q.2	96	77	19	14	3	33	2,022
1956 Q.3	107	81	26	9	4	35	2,057
1956 Q.4	105	72	33	16	3	49	2,106
1957 Q.1	115	81	34	8	4	42	2,148
1957 Q.2	105	70	35	14	7	49	2,197
1957 Q.3	110	81	29	9	6	38	2,235
1957 Q.4	101	79	22	16	8	38	2,273
1958 Q.1	122	94	28	9	8	37	2,310
1958 Q.2	119	89	30	14	9	44	2,354
1958 Q.3	128	89	39	9	9	48	2,402
1958 Q.4	134	81	53	16	10	69	2,471
1959 Q.1	155	84	71	9	12	80	2,551
1959 Q.2	150	97	53	14	9	67	2,618
1959 Q.3	145	98	47	10	10	57	2,675
1959 Q.4	151	101	50	15	9	65	2,740
1960 Q.1	162	109	53	8	13	61	2,801
1960 Q.2	140	101	39	13	11	52	2,853
1960 Q.3	140	108	32	8	15	40	2,893
1960 Q.4	142	104	38	14	12	52	2,945
1961 Q.1	161	112	49	10	10	59	3,004
1961 Q.2	153	116	37	15	16	52	3,056
1961 Q.3	155	124	31	10	11	41	3,097
1961 Q.4	149	114	35	17	17	52	3,149
1962 Q.1	190	120	70	11	12	81	3,230
1962 Q.2	194	126	68	19	19	87	3,317
1962 Q.3	201	123	78	11	12	89	3,406
1962 Q.4	209	116	93	19	19	112	3,518
1963 Q.1	233	119	114	12	12	126	3,644
1963 Q.2	225	138	87	20	20	107	3,751
1963 Q.3	250	143	107	13	13	120	3,871
1963 Q.4	265	144	121	21	20	142	4,013
1964 Q.1	303	164	139	12	14	151	4,164
1964 Q.2	275	167	108	21	24	129	4,293
1964 Q.3	264	170	94	13	15	107	4,400
1964 Q.4	274	180	94	22	25	116	4,516
1965 Q.1	291	221	70	22	16	92	4,608
1965 Q.2	297	213	84	15	20	99	4,707
1965 Q.3	396	194	202	22	16	224	4,931
1965 Q.4	379	187	192	44	28	236	5,167



Table A3 (continued) Shares and Deposits - Quarterly Figures (£m)

Quarter	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	Receipts	Withdrawals	Net Receipts	Interest Credited	Interest Paid Out	Increase in Balances	Balances Outstanding
1966 Q.1	435	221	214	20	18	234	5,401
Q.2	378	231	147	21	25	168	5,569
Q.3	378	260	118	27	19	145	5,714
Q.4	367	241	126	51	31	177	5,891
1967 Q.1	489	270	219	19	25	238	6,129
Q.2	502	254	248	26	29	274	6,403
Q.3	519	257	262	29	28	291	6,694
Q.4	517	282	235	61	35	296	6,990
1968 Q.1	510	382	128	30	31	158	7,148
Q.2	501	350	151	30	31	181	7,329
Q.3	497	379	118	39	35	157	7,486
Q.4	551	354	197	74	41	271	7,757
1969 Q.1	590	421	169	36	35	205	7,962
Q.2	603	425	178	49	37	227	8,189
Q.3	592	453	139	50	39	189	8,378
Q.4	610	422	188	86	44	274	8,652
1970 Q.1	675	447	228	52	43	280	8,932
Q.2	737	468	269	67	40	336	9,268
Q.3	815	475	340	55	45	395	9,663
Q.4	853	477	376	103	48	479	10,142
1971 Q.1	818	488	330	64	43	394	10,536
Q.2	963	596	367	86	46	453	10,989
Q.3	1,094	640	454	69	48	523	11,512
Q.4	1,216	667	549	115	53	664	12,176
1972 Q.1	1,310	807	503	76	50	579	12,755
Q.2	1,334	859	475	99	53	574	13,329
Q.3	1,289	930	359	80	55	439	13,768
Q.4	1,363	899	464	137	61	601	14,369
1973 Q.1	1,460	1,133	327	107	61	434	14,803
Q.2	1,602	996	606	167	74	773	15,576
Q.3	1,558	1,231	327	130	79	457	16,033
Q.4	1,433	1,181	252	246	101	498	16,531
1974 Q.1	1,434	1,455	- 21	156	92	135	16,666
Q.2	1,497	1,240	257	217	104	474	17,140
Q.3	1,680	1,292	388	159	99	547	17,687
Q.4	1,759	1,218	541	296	110	837	18,524
1975 Q.1	2,000	1,270	730	179	103	909	19,433
Q.2	2,403	1,491	912	267	114	1,179	20,612
Q.3	2,330	1,547	783	205	119	988	21,600
Q.4	2,304	1,538	766	330	122	1,096	22,696
1976 Q.1	2,699	1,697	1,697	215	119	1,217	23,913
Q.2	2,529	1,884	645	296	138	941	24,854
Q.3	2,567	2,084	483	234	129	717	25,571
Q.4	2,455	2,307	148	382	147	530	26,101

Table A3 (continued) Shares and Deposits - Quarterly Figures (£m)

Quarter	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	Receipts	Withdrawals	Net Receipts	Interest Credited	Interest Paid Out	Increase in Balances	Balances Outstanding
1977 Q.1	2,894	2,330	564	269	143	833	26,934
Q.2	3,590	2,228	1,362	375	155	1,737	28,671
Q.3	3,679	2,522	1,157	302	151	1,459	30,130
Q.4	4,162	2,523	1,639	431	156	2,070	32,200
1978 Q.1	3,784	2,789	995	291	144	1,286	33,486
Q.2	3,829	3,135	694	379	149	1,073	34,559
Q.3	4,095	3,352	743	290	144	1,033	35,592
Q.4	4,150	3,272	878	552	179	1,430	37,022
1979 Q.1	4,301	3,484	817	389	184	1,206	36,228
Q.2	4,607	3,782	825	618	222	1,443	39,671
Q.3	5,006	4,026	980	450	217	1,430	41,101
Q.4	5,131	4,238	893	797	268	1,690	42,791
1980 Q.1	5,178	4,519	659	548	273	1,207	43,998
Q.2	5,140	4,410	730	946	333	1,676	45,674
Q.3	5,820	4,693	1,127	696	298	1,823	47,497
Q.4	6,045	4,745	1,300	1,153	331	2,453	49,950
1981 Q.1	6,394	5,280	1,114	739	310	1,853	51,803
Q.2	6,757	5,617	1,140	994	307	2,134	53,937
Q.3	6,866	5,970	896	701	293	1,597	55,534
Q.4	6,492	6,041	451	1,161	329	1,612	57,146
1982 Q.1	6,861	5,839	1,022	778	328	1,800	58,946
Q.2	7,431	6,033	1,398	1,204	373	2,602	61,548
Q.3	8,685	6,832	1,853	852	361	2,705	64,253
Q.4	9,103	6,910	2,193	1,215	370	3,408	67,661
1983 Q.1	8,283	7,171	1,112	729	333	1,841	69,502
Q.2	8,773	7,763	1,010	1,001	302	2,011	71,513
Q.3	10,440	8,405	2,035	731	341	2,766	74,279
Q.4	11,053	8,371	2,682	1,264	384	3,946	78,225
1984 Q.1	11,454	8,832	2,622	905	371	3,527	81,752
Q.2	11,587	9,781	1,806	1,243	403	3,049	84,801
Q.3	12,663	11,025	1,638	815	425	2,453	87,254
Q.4	13,445	10,939	2,506	1,682	514	4,188	91,442

Notes: 1. Relationships between columns -  
 3 = 1-2  
 6 = 3+4  
 7 = 7 at end of previous period + 6



2. Relationships with other tables -

Table A1 shows the annual totals for the figures in Columns 1-6 and fourth quarter figure for balances outstanding.

Table A4 shows the figures seasonally adjusted.

Column 7 = Column 1 of Table A15.

Column 3 = Column 1 of Table A22.

Column 4 + change in interest accrued = Column 2 of Table A22.

Table F1 shows the figures in Column 3 on a monthly basis.

3. Interest credited and paid out both show pronounced seasonal variations which depend entirely on the dates on which societies elect to credit and pay out interest.

Table A4 Shares and Deposits - Quarterly Figures (Seasonally Adjusted) (£m)

Quarter	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	Receipts	Withdrawals	Net Receipts	Interest Credited	Interest Paid Out	Increase in Balances	Balances Outstanding
1955 Q.1	103	60	43	9	2	52	1,814
Q.2	98	66	32	9	3	41	1,855
Q.3	116	75	41	9	3	50	1,905
Q.4	119	78	41	10	3	51	1,956
1956 Q.1	100	79	21	11	2	32	1,988
Q.2	102	80	22	12	2	34	2,022
Q.3	106	78	28	12	3	40	2,062
Q.4	108	76	32	12	3	44	2,106
1957 Q.1	107	77	30	12	4	42	2,148
Q.2	111	73	38	11	6	49	2,197
Q.3	108	77	31	12	7	43	2,240
Q.4	105	84	21	12	8	33	2,273
1958 Q.1	115	91	24	12	9	36	2,309
Q.2	123	91	32	12	9	44	2,353
Q.3	127	85	42	12	9	54	2,407
Q.4	138	86	52	12	9	64	2,471
1959 Q.1	144	82	62	12	10	74	2,545
Q.2	155	99	56	12	10	68	2,613
Q.3	146	93	53	12	10	65	2,678
Q.4	156	106	50	12	10	62	2,740
1960 Q.1	150	107	43	11	12	54	2,794
Q.2	144	101	43	11	13	54	2,848
Q.3	143	104	39	11	13	50	2,898
Q.4	147	110	37	10	13	47	2,945
1961 Q.1	151	110	41	12	14	53	2,998
Q.2	157	115	42	13	13	55	3,053
Q.3	156	120	36	13	14	49	3,102
Q.4	154	121	33	14	13	47	3,149
1962 Q.1	177	117	60	14	14	74	3,223
Q.2	197	124	73	15	16	88	3,311
Q.3	206	123	83	15	16	98	3,409
Q.4	214	121	93	16	16	109	3,518
1963 Q.1	222	114	108	16	16	124	3,642
Q.2	231	136	95	16	16	111	3,753
Q.3	253	143	110	17	16	127	3,880
Q.4	267	151	116	17	17	133	4,013
1964 Q.1	284	155	129	16	18	145	4,158
Q.2	281	165	116	17	19	133	4,291
Q.3	268	171	97	17	20	114	4,405
Q.4	283	190	93	18	21	111	4,516
1965 Q.1	275	211	64	24	18	88	4,604
Q.2	303	211	92	24	18	116	4,720
Q.3	399	195	204	27	21	231	4,951
Q.4	386	198	188	28	23	216	5,167



Table A4 (continued) Shares and Deposits - Quarterly Figures (Seasonally Adjusted) (£m)

Quarter	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	Receipts	Withdrawals	Net Receipts	Interest Credited	Interest Paid Out	Increase in Balances	Balances Outstanding
1966 Q.1	412	210	202	29	21	231	5,398
Q.2	387	228	159	30	24	189	5,587
Q.3	381	260	121	30	24	151	5,738
Q.4	378	255	123	30	24	153	5,891
1967 Q.1	466	255	211	32	27	243	6,134
Q.2	510	251	259	33	29	292	6,426
Q.3	523	257	266	34	30	300	6,726
Q.4	528	300	228	36	31	264	6,990
1968 Q.1	489	363	126	40	33	166	7,156
Q.2	508	348	160	42	33	202	7,358
Q.3	503	379	124	45	36	169	7,527
Q.4	559	375	184	46	36	230	7,757
1969 Q.1	576	404	172	49	36	221	7,978
Q.2	606	425	181	55	37	236	8,214
Q.3	595	450	145	57	40	202	8,416
Q.4	618	442	176	60	42	236	8,652
1970 Q.1	666	433	233	65	42	298	8,950
Q.2	737	465	272	68	42	340	9,290
Q.3	812	469	343	71	45	414	9,704
Q.4	865	500	365	73	47	438	10,142
1971 Q.1	806	469	337	78	45	415	10,557
Q.2	960	594	366	81	45	447	11,004
Q.3	1,098	631	467	85	48	552	11,556
Q.4	1,227	697	530	90	52	620	12,176
1972 Q.1	1,286	770	516	90	51	606	12,782
Q.2	1,325	858	467	94	51	561	13,343
Q.3	1,290	921	369	97	54	466	13,809
Q.4	1,395	946	449	111	63	560	14,369
1973 Q.1	1,444	1,084	360	126	61	486	14,855
Q.2	1,588	998	590	166	77	756	15,611
Q.3	1,560	1,230	330	167	83	497	16,108
Q.4	1,461	1,229	232	191	94	423	16,531
1974 Q.1	1,430	1,417	13	211	98	224	16,755
Q.2	1,484	1,248	236	202	99	438	17,193
Q.3	1,661	1,274	387	206	102	593	17,786
Q.4	1,795	1,266	529	209	106	738	18,524
1975 Q.1	2,007	1,240	767	233	114	1,000	19,524
Q.2	2,381	1,498	883	244	113	1,127	20,651
Q.3	2,300	1,520	780	246	113	1,026	21,677
Q.4	2,349	1,588	761	258	118	1,019	22,696
1976 Q.1	2,642	1,703	939	270	127	1,209	23,905
Q.2	2,536	1,904	632	269	127	901	24,806
Q.3	2,569	2,037	532	273	129	805	25,611
Q.4	2,503	2,328	175	315	150	490	26,101

Table A4 (continued) Shares and Deposits - Quarterly Figures (Seasonally Adjusted) (£m)

Quarter	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	Receipts	Withdrawals	Net Receipts	Interest Credited	Interest Paid Out	Increase in Balances	Balances Outstanding
1977 Q.1	2,903	2,355	548	358	157	906	27,007
Q.2	3,605	2,234	1,371	348	153	1,719	28,726
Q.3	3,636	2,452	1,184	338	149	1,522	30,248
Q.4	4,181	2,562	1,619	333	146	1,952	32,200
1978 Q.1	3,808	2,793	1,015	326	131	1,341	33,541
Q.2	3,856	3,141	715	327	129	1,042	34,583
Q.3	4,021	3,288	733	406	163	1,139	35,722
Q.4	4,173	3,326	847	453	193	1,300	37,022
1979 Q.1	4,325	3,505	820	505	200	1,325	38,347
Q.2	4,674	3,802	872	521	205	1,393	39,740
Q.3	4,962	3,960	1,002	574	227	1,576	41,316
Q.4	5,084	4,263	821	654	259	1,475	42,791
1980 Q.1	5,241	4,545	696	794	293	1,490	44,281
Q.2	5,253	4,439	814	815	301	1,629	45,910
Q.3	5,657	4,553	1,104	849	314	1,953	47,863
Q.4	6,032	4,830	1,202	885	327	2,087	49,950
1981 Q.1	6,549	5,360	1,189	885	305	2,074	52,024
Q.2	6,871	5,652	1,219	846	291	2,065	54,089
Q.3	6,649	5,829	820	876	304	1,696	55,785
Q.4	6,440	6,067	373	988	339	1,361	57,146
1982 Q.1	7,102	5,991	1,111	1,091	386	2,202	59,348
Q.2	7,628	6,067	1,561	1,018	359	2,579	61,927
Q.3	8,418	6,585	1,833	1,021	362	2,854	64,781
Q.4	8,932	6,971	1,961	919	325	2,880	67,661
1983 Q.1	8,621	7,329	1,292	817	298	2,109	69,770
Q.2	9,030	7,772	1,258	842	308	2,100	71,870
Q.3	10,060	8,089	1,971	1,012	370	2,983	74,853
Q.4	10,838	8,520	2,318	1,054	384	3,372	78,225
1984 Q.1	11,767	8,974	2,793	1,126	415	3,919	82,144
Q.2	11,907	9,825	2,082	1,014	374	3,096	85,240
Q.3	12,377	10,774	1,603	1,216	449	2,819	88,059
Q.4	13,098	11,004	2,094	1,286	475	3,380	91,442

Notes: 1. Relationships between columns -  
 3 = 1-2  
 6 = 3+4  
 7 = 7 at end of previous period + 6

2. Relationships with other tables -  
 Table A1 shows the annual totals for the figures in Columns 1-6  
 and the fourth quarter figures for balances outstanding.  
 Table A3 shows the actual figures.



3. The balances outstanding figures are seasonally adjusted to the end of each year; i.e. the figures are equal to the actual end-year figures plus the quarterly, seasonally adjusted, increase in balances figures.

4. While the seasonally adjusted figures for receipts and withdrawals show the trend better than the actual figures, this is not necessarily the case for the figures for net receipts. Net receipts normally decline for seasonal reasons in December (because of Christmas expenditure) and in the summer (because of holiday expenditure). However, these effects are often swamped by other influences on net receipts.

Table A5 Lending - Annual Figures (£m)

Year	Repayments						
	1 Advances	2 Principal	3 Interest	4 Net	5 Net New Commitments	6 Commitments Outstanding	7 Balances Outstanding
1955	399	219	78	180			1,758
1956	331	205	96	126			1,884
1957	376	221	117	155			2,039
1958	381	232	131	149			2,188
1959	519	288	137	231			2,419
1960	558	318	149	240			2,659
1961	544	323	174	221			2,880
1962	618	342	197	276			3,156
1963	852	430	209	422			3,578
1964	1,052	506	237	546		242	4,124
1965	965	506	282	459	1,003	280	4,583
1966	1,245	578	334	667	1,223	258	5,250
1967	1,477	654	401	823	1,649	430	6,080
1968	1,587	727	475	860	1,480	323	6,940
1969	1,556	774	569	782	1,580	347	7,722
1970	2,021	933	686	1,088	2,188	514	8,810
1971	2,758	1,158	803	1,600	3,013	769	10,410
1972	3,649	1,434	926	2,215	3,802	922	12,625
1973	3,540	1,541	1,283	1,999	3,254	636	14,624
1974	2,950	1,460	1,665	1,490	3,115	801	16,114
1975	4,965	2,197	1,888	2,768	5,302	1,138	18,882
1976	6,117	2,499	2,211	3,618	6,089	1,110	22,500
1977	6,889	2,789	2,635	4,100	7,524	1,745	26,600
1978	8,734	3,619	2,718	5,115	8,710	1,721	31,715
1979	9,103	3,832	3,935	5,271	9,119	1,737	36,986
1980	9,614	3,892	5,733	5,722	10,228	2,398	42,708
1981	11,991	5,660	6,331	6,331	11,948	2,371	49,039
1982	15,339	7,192	7,013	8,147	16,899	3,931	57,186
1983	19,263	8,335	6,988	10,928	19,354	4,040	68,114
1984	24,034	9,462	8,880	14,572	24,631	4,637	82,686

Notes: 1. Relationships between columns -  
 4 = 1-2  
 6 = 6 at end of previous period - 1+5  
 7 = 7 at end of previous period + 4

2. Relationships with other tables -  
 Table A6 shows the figures for each year as a percentage of balances outstanding at the end of the previous year.  
 Table A7 shows the figures on a quarterly basis.  
 Table A8 shows the figures on a quarterly basis, seasonally adjusted.  
 Column 1 = Column 5 of Table A9.  
 Column 5 = Column 5 of Table A11.  
 Column 7 = Column 7 of Table A13.  
 Column 4 = Column 8 of Table A20.  
 Table F2 shows figures in Column 1 on a monthly basis.  
 Table F4 shows the components of repayments of principal (Column 2).



3. The repayments of principal figures include regular monthly repayments, redemptions (i.e. where the entire loan is repaid) and part-redemptions. In 1984, 72.6 per cent. of repayments of principal were redemptions; 21.8 per cent. were regular repayments and 5.5 per cent. were part repayments. As the bulk of repayments are redemptions and as most redemptions occur when a borrower moves house (and therefore takes out another loan), it follows that there is a close relationship between advances and repayments of principal; i.e. when advances rise so do repayments.
4. There is a slight discontinuity in the balances outstanding series in 1967 and the commitments outstanding series in 1980, 1981 and 1983.

Table A6 Lending - Percentage of Balances Outstanding

Year	Repayments			4 Net Advances	5 Net New Commitments	6 Commitments Outstanding	7 Balances Outstanding
	1 Advances	2 Principal	3 Interest				
1955	25.3	13.9	4.9	11.4			111.4
1956	18.8	11.7	5.5	7.2			107.2
1957	20.0	11.7	6.2	8.2			108.2
1958	18.7	11.4	6.4	7.3			107.3
1959	23.7	13.2	6.3	10.6			110.6
1960	23.1	13.1	6.2	9.9			109.9
1961	20.5	12.1	6.5	8.3			108.3
1962	21.5	11.9	6.8	9.6			109.6
1963	27.0	13.6	6.6	13.4			113.4
1964	29.4	14.1	6.6	15.3		6.8	115.3
1965	23.4	12.3	6.8	11.1	24.3	6.8	111.1
1966	27.2	12.6	7.3	14.6	26.7	5.6	114.6
1967	28.1	12.5	7.6	15.7	31.4	8.2	115.7
1968	26.1	12.0	7.8	14.1	24.3	5.3	114.1
1969	22.4	11.2	8.2	11.3	22.8	5.0	111.3
1970	26.2	12.1	8.9	14.1	28.3	6.7	114.1
1971	31.3	13.1	9.1	18.2	34.2	8.7	118.2
1972	35.1	13.8	8.9	21.3	36.5	8.9	121.3
1973	28.0	12.2	10.2	15.8	25.8	5.0	115.8
1974	20.2	10.0	11.4	10.2	21.3	5.5	110.2
1975	30.8	13.6	11.7	17.2	32.9	7.1	117.2
1976	32.4	13.2	11.7	19.2	32.2	5.9	119.2
1977	30.6	12.4	11.7	18.2	33.4	7.8	118.2
1978	32.8	13.6	10.2	19.2	32.7	6.5	119.2
1979	28.7	12.1	12.4	16.6	28.8	5.5	116.6
1980	26.0	10.5	15.5	15.5	27.7	6.5	115.5
1981	28.1	13.3	14.8	14.8	28.0	5.6	114.8
1982	31.3	14.7	14.3	16.6	34.5	8.0	116.6
1983	33.7	14.6	12.2	19.1	33.8	7.1	119.1
1984	35.3	13.9	13.0	21.4	36.2	6.8	121.4

Notes: 1. Relationship between columns -  
4 = 1-2

2. Relationship with other tables -  
Table A6 shows the figures in Table A5 as a percentage of balances outstanding at the end of the previous year.

3. Column 7 is equal to 100 plus column 4.



Table A7 Lending - Quarterly Figures (£m)

Quarter	Repayments			4 Net Advances	5 Net New Commitments	6 Commitments Outstanding	7 Balances Outstanding
	1 Advances	2 Principal	3 Interest				
1955 Q.1	92	49	17	43			1,621
Q.2	111	55	18	56			1,677
Q.3	106	56	21	50			1,727
Q.4	90	59	22	31			1,758
1956 Q.1	84	49	22	35			1,793
Q.2	86	51	23	35			1,828
Q.3	79	51	25	28			1,856
Q.4	82	54	26	28			1,884
1957 Q.1	81	51	27	30			1,914
Q.2	101	54	28	47			1,961
Q.3	105	57	30	48			2,009
Q.4	89	59	32	30			2,039
1958 Q.1	82	50	30	32			2,071
Q.2	93	55	32	38			2,109
Q.3	97	58	35	39			2,148
Q.4	109	69	34	40			2,188
1959 Q.1	93	58	34	35			2,223
Q.2	131	71	35	60			2,283
Q.3	149	76	34	73			2,356
Q.4	146	83	34	63			2,419
1960 Q.1	128	74	35	54			2,473
Q.2	141	79	36	62			2,535
Q.3	148	82	38	66			2,601
Q.4	141	83	40	58			2,659
1961 Q.1	122	73	41	49			2,708
Q.2	142	84	41	58			2,766
Q.3	144	82	46	62			2,828
Q.4	136	84	46	52			2,880
1962 Q.1	114	72	47	42			2,922
Q.2	145	82	49	63			2,985
Q.3	174	90	50	84			3,069
Q.4	185	98	51	87			3,156
1963 Q.1	144	87	51	57			3,213
Q.2	205	102	51	103			3,316
Q.3	245	115	52	130			3,446
Q.4	258	126	55	132			3,578
1964 Q.1	225	109	55	116			3,694
Q.2	270	124	58	146			3,840
Q.3	282	133	60	149			3,989
Q.4	274	139	64	135			4,124
1965 Q.1	233	123	65	110	226	235	4,234
Q.2	219	122	68	97	188	204	4,331
Q.3	218	123	73	95	274	260	4,426
Q.4	295	138	76	157	315	280	4,583

Table A7 (continued) Lending - Quarterly Figures (£m)

Quarter	Repayments			4 Net Advances	5 Net New Commitments	6 Commitments Outstanding	7 Balances Outstanding
	1 Advances	2 Principal	3 Interest				
1966 Q.1	288	129	78	159	347	339	4,742
Q.2	340	147	82	193	350	349	4,935
Q.3	342	157	87	185	283	290	5,120
Q.4	275	145	87	130	243	258	5,250
1967 Q.1	276	133	92	143	347	329	5,393
Q.2	361	160	99	201	435	403	5,594
Q.3	413	178	104	235	432	422	5,829
Q.4	427	183	106	244	435	430	6,080
1968 Q.1	431	168	111	263	449	448	6,343
Q.2	407	181	116	226	354	395	6,569
Q.3	401	193	120	208	351	345	6,777
Q.4	348	185	128	163	326	323	6,940
1969 Q.1	361	169	133	192	398	360	7,132
Q.2	385	195	138	190	407	382	7,322
Q.3	419	209	144	210	392	355	7,532
Q.4	391	201	154	190	383	347	7,722
1970 Q.1	384	183	156	201	457	420	7,923
Q.2	497	228	168	269	561	484	8,192
Q.3	568	258	176	310	586	502	8,502
Q.4	572	264	186	308	584	514	8,810
1971 Q.1	509	220	180	289	626	631	9,099
Q.2	677	284	197	393	777	731	9,492
Q.3	786	318	210	468	819	764	9,960
Q.4	786	336	216	450	791	769	10,410
1972 Q.1	769	304	214	465	937	937	10,875
Q.2	925	354	225	571	1,079	1,091	11,446
Q.3	1,020	388	238	632	933	1,004	12,078
Q.4	935	388	249	547	853	922	12,625
1973 Q.1	993	349	281	644	968	897	13,269
Q.2	878	378	302	500	797	816	13,769
Q.3	915	412	334	503	843	744	14,272
Q.4	754	402	366	352	646	636	14,624
1974 Q.1	624	306	389	318	527	539	14,942
Q.2	533	311	405	242	638	624	15,184
Q.3	803	388	425	415	962	783	15,599
Q.4	970	455	446	515	988	801	16,114
1975 Q.1	965	431	440	534	1,108	944	16,648
Q.2	1,208	555	464	653	1,387	1,123	17,301
Q.3	1,374	606	483	768	1,407	1,156	18,069
Q.4	1,418	605	501	813	1,400	1,138	18,882



Table A7 (continued) Lending - Quarterly Figures (£m)

Quarter	Repayments						
	1 Advances	2 Principal	3 Interest	4 Net Advances	5 Net New Commitments	6 Commitments Outstanding	7 Balances Outstanding
1976 Q.1	1,319	517	512	802	1,519	1,338	19,684
Q.2	1,594	620	536	974	1,634	1,378	20,658
Q.3	1,681	673	557	1,008	1,613	1,310	21,666
Q.4	1,523	689	606	834	1,323	1,110	22,500
1977 Q.1	1,261	480	674	781	1,295	1,144	23,281
Q.2	1,502	618	680	884	1,824	1,466	24,165
Q.3	1,986	806	660	1,180	2,116	1,596	25,345
Q.4	2,140	885	621	1,255	2,289	1,745	26,600
1978 Q.1	2,089	823	620	1,266	2,322	1,978	27,866
Q.2	2,278	934	619	1,344	2,144	1,844	29,210
Q.3	2,215	935	698	1,280	2,138	1,767	30,490
Q.4	2,152	927	781	1,225	2,106	1,721	31,715
1979 Q.1	2,065	798	903	1,267	2,204	1,860	32,982
Q.2	2,256	904	970	1,352	2,343	1,947	34,334
Q.3	2,474	1,061	1,008	1,413	2,347	1,820	35,747
Q.4	2,308	1,069	1,054	1,239	2,225	1,737	36,986
1980 Q.1	2,034	792	1,343	1,242	2,207	1,957	38,228
Q.2	2,141	884	1,413	1,257	2,382	2,198	39,485
Q.3	2,562	1,051	1,454	1,511	2,716	2,352	40,996
Q.4	2,877	1,165	1,523	1,712	2,923	2,398	42,708
1981 Q.1	2,741	1,148	1,522	1,593	3,164	2,837	44,301
Q.2	3,269	1,423	1,496	1,846	3,274	2,842	46,147
Q.3	3,164	1,571	1,564	1,593	2,962	2,640	47,740
Q.4	2,817	1,518	1,749	1,299	2,548	2,371	49,039
1982 Q.1	2,556	1,258	1,811	1,298	3,284	3,099	50,337
Q.2	3,796	1,777	1,766	2,019	4,240	3,543	52,356
Q.3	4,149	2,010	1,771	2,139	4,302	3,696	54,495
Q.4	4,838	2,147	1,665	2,691	5,073	3,931	57,186
1983 Q.1	4,769	1,976	1,500	2,793	5,040	4,202	59,979
Q.2	4,903	2,104	1,656	2,799	4,724	4,023	62,778
Q.3	4,719	2,140	1,856	2,579	4,552	3,856	65,357
Q.4	4,872	2,115	1,976	2,757	5,038	4,040	68,114
1984 Q.1	4,932	1,925	1,963	3,007	5,832	4,940	71,121
Q.2	6,442	2,390	1,963	4,052	7,137	5,635	75,173
Q.3	6,689	2,578	2,335	4,111	6,005	4,951	79,284
Q.4	5,971	2,569	2,619	3,402	5,657	4,637	82,686

Notes: 1. Relationships between columns -  
 4 = 1-2  
 6 = 6 at end of previous period - 1+5  
 7 = 7 at end of previous period +4

## 2. Relationships with other tables -

Table A5 shows the annual totals for the figures in Columns 1-5 and fourth quarter figures for Columns 6 and 7.

Table A5 shows the figures on a seasonally adjusted basis.

Column 1 = Column 5 of Table A10.

Column 5 = Column 5 of Table A12.

Column 7 = Column 7 of Table A15.

Column 4 = Column 8 of Table A22.

Table F2 shows the figures in Column 1 on a monthly basis.

3. There is a slight discontinuity in the balances outstanding series in the fourth quarter 1967 and the commitments outstanding series in the first quarter of 1980 and 1981, and the fourth quarter of 1983.



Table A8 Lending - Quarterly Figures (Seasonally Adjusted) (£m)

Quarter	Repayments						
	1 Advances	2 Principal	3 Interest	4 Net Advances	5 Net New Commitments	6 Commitments Outstanding	7 Balances Outstanding
1955 Q.1	101	54	16	47			1,625
Q.2	105	55	19	50			1,675
Q.3	100	55	21	45			1,720
Q.4	93	55	22	38			1,758
1956 Q.1	90	52	23	38			1,796
Q.2	82	51	24	31			1,827
Q.3	76	51	24	25			1,852
Q.4	83	51	25	32			1,884
1957 Q.1	90	56	26	34			1,918
Q.2	97	54	29	43			1,961
Q.3	100	56	30	44			2,005
Q.4	89	55	32	34			2,039
1958 Q.1	91	55	31	36			2,075
Q.2	89	56	31	33			2,108
Q.3	91	56	36	35			2,143
Q.4	110	65	33	45			2,188
1959 Q.1	105	64	33	41			2,229
Q.2	129	72	35	57			2,286
Q.3	141	73	35	68			2,354
Q.4	144	79	34	65			2,419
1960 Q.1	145	81	36	64			2,483
Q.2	139	79	36	60			2,543
Q.3	137	80	38	57			2,600
Q.4	137	78	39	59			2,659
1961 Q.1	139	80	42	59			2,718
Q.2	139	84	41	55			2,773
Q.3	135	80	45	55			2,828
Q.4	131	79	46	52			2,880
1962 Q.1	130	80	47	50			2,930
Q.2	144	83	50	61			2,991
Q.3	166	89	49	77			3,068
Q.4	178	90	51	88			3,156
1963 Q.1	163	100	51	63			3,219
Q.2	205	103	51	102			3,321
Q.3	233	110	52	123			3,444
Q.4	251	117	55	134			3,578
1964 Q.1	243	121	55	122			3,700
Q.2	268	123	58	145			3,845
Q.3	271	128	60	143			3,988
Q.4	269	133	136	137			4,124
1965 Q.1	253	137	65	116	221	231	4,240
Q.2	215	122	68	93	174	190	4,333
Q.3	206	116	73	90	274	258	4,423
Q.4	291	131	76	160	334	301	4,583

Table A8 (continued) Lending - Quarterly Figures (Seasonally Adjusted) (£m)

Quarter	Repayments						
	1 Advances	2 Principal	3 Interest	4 Net Advances	5 Net New Commitments	6 Commitments Outstanding	7 Balances Outstanding
1966 Q.1	310	142	79	168	340	333	4,751
Q.2	334	146	82	188	335	333	4,939
Q.3	325	149	87	176	284	290	5,115
Q.4	276	141	86	135	264	277	5,250
1967 Q.1	295	145	92	150	337	324	5,400
Q.2	356	159	99	197	415	383	5,597
Q.3	396	170	104	226	432	422	5,823
Q.4	430	180	106	250	465	459	6,080
1968 Q.1	459	184	111	275	441	438	6,355
Q.2	403	181	116	222	340	375	6,577
Q.3	378	182	121	196	349	345	6,773
Q.4	347	180	127	167	350	348	6,940
1969 Q.1	391	188	133	203	396	353	7,143
Q.2	382	197	139	185	390	362	7,328
Q.3	394	193	144	201	388	354	7,529
Q.4	389	196	153	193	406	373	7,722
1970 Q.1	421	206	156	215	458	413	7,937
Q.2	496	232	169	264	535	455	8,201
Q.3	534	239	176	295	573	498	8,496
Q.4	570	256	185	314	622	554	8,810
1971 Q.1	560	249	180	311	626	622	9,121
Q.2	679	291	198	388	745	691	9,509
Q.3	734	292	209	442	803	762	9,951
Q.4	785	326	216	459	839	821	10,410
1972 Q.1	827	341	215	486	938	933	10,896
Q.2	928	366	226	562	1,040	1,044	11,458
Q.3	958	352	237	606	915	1,000	12,064
Q.4	936	375	248	561	909	973	12,625
1973 Q.1	1,065	387	282	678	989	897	13,303
Q.2	882	392	304	490	766	777	13,793
Q.3	859	381	332	478	819	733	14,271
Q.4	734	381	365	353	680	675	14,624
1974 Q.1	686	349	390	337	543	538	14,961
Q.2	562	325	407	237	613	592	15,198
Q.3	751	358	424	393	929	773	15,591
Q.4	951	428	444	523	1,030	851	16,114
1975 Q.1	1,061	497	441	564	1,145	944	16,678
Q.2	1,222	582	466	640	1,341	1,067	17,318
Q.3	1,289	557	482	732	1,355	1,139	18,050
Q.4	1,393	561	499	832	1,461	1,212	18,882



Table A8 (continued) Lending - Quarterly Figures (Seasonally Adjusted) (£m)

Quarter	Repayments						
	1 Advances	2 Principal	3 Interest	4 Net Advances	5 Net New Commitments	6 Commitments Outstanding	7 Balances Outstanding
1976 Q.1	1,463	601	505	862	1,552	1,303	19,744
Q.2	1,582	639	538	943	1,589	1,312	20,687
Q.3	1,575	617	560	958	1,576	1,316	21,645
Q.4	1,497	642	608	855	1,372	1,192	22,500
1977 Q.1	1,415	573	664	842	1,330	1,117	23,342
Q.2	1,485	642	683	843	1,766	1,404	24,185
Q.3	1,862	742	664	1,120	2,059	1,607	25,305
Q.4	2,127	832	624	1,295	2,369	1,855	26,600
1978 Q.1	2,279	935	611	1,344	2,367	1,937	27,944
Q.2	2,239	947	624	1,292	2,071	1,774	29,236
Q.3	2,098	867	701	1,231	2,093	1,776	30,467
Q.4	2,118	870	782	1,248	2,179	1,841	31,715
1979 Q.1	2,278	915	889	1,363	2,243	1,799	33,078
Q.2	2,220	917	975	1,303	2,266	1,849	34,381
Q.3	2,350	991	1,015	1,359	2,331	1,835	35,740
Q.4	2,255	1,009	1,056	1,246	2,279	1,864	36,986
1980 Q.1	2,237	917	1,329	1,320	2,215	1,890	38,306
Q.2	2,104	901	1,427	1,203	2,294	2,089	39,509
Q.3	2,432	984	1,461	1,448	2,692	2,358	40,957
Q.4	2,841	1,090	1,516	1,751	3,027	2,552	42,708
1981 Q.1	3,050	1,321	1,518	1,729	3,194	2,735	44,437
Q.2	3,180	1,403	1,520	1,777	3,127	2,682	46,214
Q.3	2,984	1,475	1,565	1,509	2,961	2,661	47,723
Q.4	2,777	1,461	1,728	1,316	2,666	2,550	49,039
1982 Q.1	2,854	1,442	1,823	1,412	3,218	2,970	50,451
Q.2	3,711	1,764	1,798	1,947	4,030	3,319	52,398
Q.3	3,961	1,930	1,754	2,031	4,357	3,746	54,429
Q.4	4,813	2,056	1,638	2,757	5,294	4,258	57,186
1983 Q.1	5,241	2,251	1,532	2,990	5,049	4,062	60,176
Q.2	4,710	2,038	1,694	2,672	4,441	3,788	62,848
Q.3	4,443	2,010	1,828	2,433	4,604	3,943	65,281
Q.4	4,869	2,036	1,934	2,833	5,260	4,348	68,114
1984 Q.1	5,434	2,205	2,013	3,229	5,791	4,768	71,343
Q.2	6,246	2,326	2,016	3,920	6,719	5,246	75,263
Q.3	6,411	2,450	2,294	3,961	6,182	5,022	79,224
Q.4	5,943	2,481	2,557	3,462	5,939	5,023	82,686

Notes: 1. Relationships between columns -  
 4 = 1-2  
 6 = 6 at end of previous period - 1+5  
 7 = 7 at end of previous period +4

2. Relationships with other tables -

Table A5 shows the annual totals for the figures in Columns 1-5 and the fourth quarter figures for balances outstanding.

Table A7 shows the actual figures.

3. The figures for balances outstanding are seasonally adjusted to the end-year figures; i.e. they are equal to the actual end-year figures plus the seasonally adjusted figures for net advances.

4. There is a slight discontinuity in the balances outstanding series in the fourth quarter of 1967.

5. There is discontinuity in the commitments outstanding series at the end of 1975 and in the first quarters of 1980, 1981, 1982 and 1984. (There is a fixed difference between the actual and seasonally adjusted figures at the end of each year and this needs adjusting from time to time.)



Table A9 Advances - Annual Figures

Year	Amounts (£m)					Number (thousands)				
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
	New Houses	Other Houses	All Houses	Other Advances	Total	New Houses	Other Houses	All Houses	Other Advances	Total
1955					399					
1956					331					
1957					376					
1958	140				381	78				289
1959	182				519	99				370
1960	206				558	105				387
1961	207				544	103				364
1962	214				618	102				378
1963	255				852	112				477
1964	358				1,052	139				535
1965	369	579	948	17	965	132	250	382	7	389
1966	416	801	1,217	28	1,245	146	315	461	11	472
1967	461	985	1,446	31	1,477	147	357	504	13	517
1968	510	1,047	1,557	30	1,587	155	343	498	13	511
1969	451	1,076	1,527	29	1,556	128	332	460	12	472
1970	510	1,492	2,002	19	2,021	133	407	540	4	544
1971	713	2,016	2,729	29	2,758	165	488	653	7	660
1972	862	2,752	3,614	35	3,649	164	517	681	9	690
1973	903	2,601	3,504	36	3,540	142	403	545	6	551
1974	700	2,220	2,920	30	2,950	102	331	433	5	438
1975	946	4,003	4,949	16	4,965	121	529	651	1	652
1976	1,125	4,972	6,097	20	6,117	129	586	715	2	717
1977	1,175	5,698	6,873	16	6,889	122	615	737	1	738
1978	1,504	7,204	8,708	26	8,734	134	668	802	2	804
1979	1,519	7,562	9,081	22	9,103	117	598	715	1	715
1980	1,406	8,184	9,590	24	9,614	94	584	675	2	677
1981	1,456	9,406	10,862	1,129	11,991	87	649	736		736
1982	1,716	11,831	13,547	1,792	15,339	94	766	861		861
1983	2,330	14,867	17,197	2,066	19,263	111	839	950		950
1984	2,900	18,637	21,537	2,497	24,034	130	954	1,083		1,083

Notes: 1. Relationships between columns -

3 = 1+2

5 = 3+4

8 = 6+7

10 = 8+9

2. Relationships with other tables -

Column 5 = Column 1 of Table A5.

Table A10 shows the figures on a quarterly basis.

Table F2 shows the figures in Column 5 on a monthly basis.

3. Other advances include loans to builders, loans to housing associations, loans on commercial properties etc., but see note 4.

4. The figures for numbers reflect the number of house purchases financed by building societies. However, until 1981 the figures for amounts include second and subsequent parts of instalment loans on new houses and, more particularly, further advances to existing borrowers (mainly to finance improvements). From 1981 further advances etc are included in column 4 and column 3 refers only to loans for house purchase.

5. The quality of the series has improved markedly since 1975 following the introduction of a new return.

6. The term "houses" includes all units of accommodation.

7. Since 1975 the individual figures have been rounded and hence the row may not balance.



Table A10 Advances - Quarterly Figures

Quarter	Amounts (£m)					Number (thousands)				
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
	New Houses	Other Houses	All Houses	Other Advances	Total	New Houses	Other Houses	All Houses	Other Advances	Total
1955 Q.1					92					
Q.2					111					
Q.3					106					
Q.4					90					
1956 Q.1					84					
Q.2					86					
Q.3					79					
Q.4					82					
1957 Q.1					81					
Q.2					101					
Q.3					105					
Q.4					89					
1958 Q.1	30				82	17				
Q.2	34				93	19				
Q.3	36				97	20				
Q.4	40				109	22				
1959 Q.1	32				93	19				
Q.2	46				131	25				
Q.3	51				149	27				
Q.4	53				146	28				
1960 Q.1	46				128	23				
Q.2	51				141	27				
Q.3	55				148	28				
Q.4	54				141	27				
1961 Q.1	47				122	24				
Q.2	53				142	26				
Q.3	52				144	26				
Q.4	55				136	27				
1962 Q.1	42				114	21				
Q.2	52				145	25				
Q.3	57				174	28				
Q.4	63				185	28				
1963 Q.1	42				144	19				
Q.2	65				205	27				
Q.3	76				245	32				
Q.4	72				258	34				
1964 Q.1	75				225	30				
Q.2	87				271	34				
Q.3	99				282	38				
Q.4	97				274	37				
1965 Q.1	88	141	229	4	233	31	60	91	1	92
Q.2	89	126	215	4	219	33	56	89	1	90
Q.3	86	129	215	3	218	32	55	87	2	89
Q.4	106	183	289	6	295	36	79	115	3	118

Table A10 (continued) Advances - Quarterly Figures

Quarter	Amounts (£m)					Number (thousands)				
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
	New Houses	Other Houses	All Houses	Other Advances	Total	New Houses	Other Houses	All Houses	Other Advances	Total
1966 Q.1	95	186	281	7	288	34	77	111	2	113
Q.2	109	223	332	8	340	38	86	124	4	128
Q.3	113	221	334	8	342	39	84	123	3	126
Q.4	99	171	270	5	275	35	68	103	2	105
1967 Q.1	95	175	270	6	276	32	68	100	3	103
Q.2	114	241	355	6	361	37	87	124	3	127
Q.3	122	279	401	12	413	38	98	136	5	141
Q.4	130	290	420	7	427	40	104	144	2	146
1968 Q.1	141	282	423	8	431	42	94	136	4	140
Q.2	130	269	399	8	407	42	87	129	3	132
Q.3	127	266	393	8	401	38	86	124	3	127
Q.4	112	230	342	6	348	33	76	109	3	112
1969 Q.1	110	245	355	6	361	32	77	109	4	113
Q.2	120	260	380	5	385	34	82	116	2	118
Q.3	117	299	416	3	419	33	92	125	1	126
Q.4	104	272	376	15	391	29	81	110	5	115
1970 Q.1	100	281	381	3	384	28	79	107	1	108
Q.2	127	366	493	4	497	34	103	137	1	138
Q.3	138	424	562	6	568	35	114	149	1	150
Q.4	145	421	566	6	572	36	111	147	1	148
1971 Q.1	136	367	503	6	509	33	100	133	1	134
Q.2	180	490	670	7	677	43	121	164	2	166
Q.3	196	584	780	6	786	45	136	181	2	183
Q.4	201	575	776	10	786	44	131	175	2	177
1972 Q.1	198	563	761	8	769	42	119	161	2	163
Q.2	225	690	915	10	925	44	135	179	2	181
Q.3	216	796	1,012	8	1,020	40	139	179	2	181
Q.4	223	703	926	9	935	38	124	162	3	165
1973 Q.1	239	745	984	9	993	39	118	157	2	159
Q.2	238	624	862	16	878	39	97	136	2	138
Q.3	230	680	910	5	915	35	105	140	1	141
Q.4	196	552	748	6	754	29	83	112	1	113
1974 Q.1	159	461	620	4	624	24	69	93	1	94
Q.2	148	397	545	8	553	22	61	83	1	84
Q.3	186	610	796	7	803	27	92	119	1	120
Q.4	207	752	959	11	970	29	109	138	2	140
1975 Q.1	197	764	961	4	965	26	107	134	-	134
Q.2	241	962	1,203	5	1,208	32	130	161	1	162
Q.3	250	1,120	1,370	5	1,374	32	145	176	1	177
Q.4	258	1,155	1,414	4	1,418	32	148	179	1	180
1976 Q.1	237	1,078	1,315	4	1,319	29	133	162	-	162
Q.2	296	1,293	1,589	5	1,594	34	154	188	1	189
Q.3	305	1,370	1,675	6	1,681	34	157	191	1	192
Q.4	287	1,231	1,518	5	1,523	32	142	174	-	174



Table A10 (continued) Advances - Quarterly Figures

Quarter	Amounts (£m)					Number (thousands)				
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
	New Houses	Other Houses	All Houses	Other Advances	Total	New Houses	Other Houses	All Houses	Other Advances	Total
1977 Q.1	235	1,023	1,258	3	1,261	26	115	141	-	141
Q.2	275	1,222	1,499	3	1,502	30	138	168	-	168
Q.3	319	1,664	1,982	4	1,986	33	178	211	-	211
Q.4	345	1,790	2,134	6	2,140	34	184	218	-	218
1978 Q.1	340	1,744	2,084	5	2,089	32	173	205	1	206
Q.2	416	1,855	2,270	8	2,278	38	175	213	1	214
Q.3	373	1,836	2,209	6	2,215	32	164	197	1	197
Q.4	375	1,770	2,146	5	2,152	32	155	187	-	187
1979 Q.1	334	1,725	2,059	6	2,065	27	144	171	-	171
Q.2	395	1,855	2,250	6	2,256	31	150	181	-	181
Q.3	408	2,061	2,469	5	2,474	31	159	190	-	190
Q.4	382	1,921	2,303	5	2,308	28	145	173	-	173
1980 Q.1	326	1,703	2,029	5	2,034	23	129	152	-	152
Q.2	344	1,791	2,135	7	2,141	24	132	155	-	155
Q.3	355	2,202	2,557	5	2,562	23	156	178	-	178
Q.4	381	2,487	2,868	9	2,877	24	167	190	1	191
1981 Q.1	342	2,172	2,514	227	2,741	21	154	176		176
Q.2	387	2,602	2,989	280	3,269	23	177	200		200
Q.3	369	2,491	2,860	304	3,164	22	168	189		189
Q.4	358	2,141	2,499	318	2,817	21	150	171		171
1982 Q.1	291	1,930	2,221	335	2,556	17	135	152		152
Q.2	421	2,939	3,360	436	3,796	24	196	220		220
Q.3	438	3,256	3,694	455	4,149	24	208	232		232
Q.4	566	3,706	4,272	566	4,838	29	227	257		257
1983 Q.1	486	3,740	4,226	543	4,769	24	219	243		243
Q.2	587	3,772	4,359	544	4,903	28	215	243		243
Q.3	593	3,648	4,241	478	4,719	28	202	230		230
Q.4	664	3,707	4,371	501	4,872	31	202	233		233
1984 Q.1	578	3,834	4,412	520	4,932	26	205	231		231
Q.2	760	4,927	5,687	755	6,442	35	255	290		290
Q.3	780	5,294	6,074	615	6,689	35	264	298		298
Q.4	782	4,582	5,364	607	5,971	34	230	264		264

Notes: 1. Relationships between columns -  
 3 = 1+2  
 5 = 3+4  
 8 = 6+7  
 10 = 8+9

2. Relationships with other tables -  
 Column 5 = Column 1 of Table A7.  
 Table A9 shows the annual totals.  
 Table F2 shows the figures in Column 5 on a monthly basis.

3. The last five footnotes to Table A9 apply equally to this table.

Table A11 Net New Commitments - Annual Figures

Year	Amounts (£m)					Number (thousands)				
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
	New Houses	Other Houses	All Houses	Other Advances	Total	New Houses	Other Houses	All Houses	Other Advances	Total
1955										
1956										
1957										
1958										
1959										
1960										
1961										
1962										
1963										
1964										
1965					1,003					
1966					1,223					
1967					1,649					
1968	506				1,480	148				494
1969	484				1,580	135				483
1970	619				2,188	159				595
1971	840				3,013	192				719
1972	964				3,802	175				727
1973	816				3,254	127				512
1974	704				3,115	101				472
1975	994	4,292	5,286	16	5,302	124	557	682	1	683
1976	1,119	4,949	6,086	20	6,089	125	579	704	3	706
1977	1,260	6,249	7,508	16	7,524	125	661	786	2	788
1978	1,523	7,166	8,689	21	8,710	131	652	782	2	784
1979	1,498	7,605	9,103	16	9,119	111	593	705	-	705
1980	1,444	8,764	10,208	20	10,228	94	600	693	2	695
1981	1,427	9,280	10,707	1,241	11,948	84	639	722		722
1982	1,931	12,925	14,856	2,043	16,899	100	809	909		909
1983	2,419	14,886	17,305	2,049	19,354	113	815	929		929
1984	2,980	19,067	22,047	2,584	24,631	133	960	1,093		1,093

Notes: 1. Relationships between columns -  
 3 = 1+2  
 5 = 3+4  
 8 = 6+7  
 10 = 8+9

2. Relationships with other tables -  
 Column 5 = Column 5 of Table A5.  
 Table A12 shows the figures on a quarterly basis.

3. The last five footnotes to Table A9 apply equally to this table.



Table A12 Net New Commitments - Quarterly Figures

Quarter	Amounts (£m)					Number (thousands)				
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
	New Houses	Other Houses	All Houses	Other Advances	Total	New Houses	Other Houses	All Houses	Other Advances	Total
1965 Q.1					226					
Q.2					188					
Q.3					274					
Q.4					315					
1966 Q.1					347					
Q.2					350					
Q.3					283					
Q.4					243					
1967 Q.1					347					
Q.2					435					
Q.3	135				432	42				150
Q.4	146				435	44				150
1968 Q.1	157				449	45				150
Q.2	127				354	37				111
Q.3	114				351	34				117
Q.4	108				326	32				106
1969 Q.1	134				398	38				124
Q.2	129				407	36				125
Q.3	111				392	31				121
Q.4	110				383	30				113
1970 Q.1	135				457	36				130
Q.2	162				561	42				153
Q.3	156				586	40				156
Q.4	161				584	41				156
1971 Q.1	180				626	43				159
Q.2	217				777	51				190
Q.3	220				819	49				191
Q.4	222				791	49				179
1972 Q.1	254				937	51				196
Q.2	273				1,079	51				210
Q.3	222				933	38				170
Q.4	215				853	35				151
1973 Q.1	246				968	39				156
Q.2	211				797	33				127
Q.3	201				843	31				130
Q.4	158				646	23				99
1974 Q.1	142				527	21				81
Q.2	158				638	24				102
Q.3	207				962	29				147
Q.4	197				988	27				141

Table A12 (continued) Net New Commitments - Quarterly Figures

Quarter	Amounts (£m)					Number (thousands)				
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
	New Houses	Other Houses	All Houses	Other Advances	Total	New Houses	Other Houses	All Houses	Other Advances	Total
1975 Q.1	225	879	1,104	4	1,108	30	121	151	-	151
Q.2	260	1,122	1,383	4	1,387	33	149	182	-	182
Q.3	253	1,151	1,404	3	1,407	31	146	177	-	177
Q.4	255	1,139	1,395	5	1,400	30	142	172	1	173
1976 Q.1	297	1,216	1,513	6	1,519	34	146	180	1	181
Q.2	301	1,326	1,627	7	1,634	33	152	185	1	186
Q.3	282	1,327	1,609	4	1,613	32	153	184	1	185
Q.4	238	1,080	1,319	4	1,323	27	128	154	1	155
1977 Q.1	250	1,042	1,292	3	1,295	26	119	145	-	146
Q.2	307	1,512	1,820	4	1,824	32	168	200	-	200
Q.3	327	1,785	2,112	4	2,116	32	185	217	-	217
Q.4	376	1,909	2,284	5	2,289	35	190	225	-	225
1978 Q.1	429	1,887	2,316	7	2,322	38	183	221	1	222
Q.2	381	1,755	2,135	8	2,144	33	160	193	-	194
Q.3	351	1,784	2,135	3	2,138	30	159	189	1	189
Q.4	363	1,740	2,103	3	2,106	29	150	179	1	179
1979 Q.1	387	1,813	2,200	4	2,204	30	151	181	-	181
Q.2	388	1,952	2,339	4	2,343	30	151	181	-	181
Q.3	375	1,968	2,343	5	2,347	26	150	177	-	177
Q.4	348	1,874	2,222	3	2,229	25	141	166	-	166
1980 Q.1	356	1,849	2,205	2	2,207	24	138	162	-	162
Q.2	346	2,031	2,377	5	2,382	24	141	165	-	165
Q.3	374	2,336	2,710	6	2,716	24	158	181	-	182
Q.4	367	2,547	2,914	9	2,923	22	164	185	1	186
1981 Q.1	392	2,493	2,885	279	3,164	23	170	194		194
Q.2	387	2,556	2,943	331	3,274	23	171	193		193
Q.3	332	2,307	2,639	323	2,962	19	159	178		178
Q.4	316	1,924	2,240	308	2,548	19	139	157		157
1982 Q.1	387	2,497	2,884	400	3,284	22	170	191		191
Q.2	498	3,223	3,721	519	4,240	25	207	231		231
Q.3	468	3,315	3,783	519	4,302	24	200	225		225
Q.4	578	3,890	4,468	605	5,073	29	233	262		262
1983 Q.1	599	3,830	4,429	611	5,040	28	215	243		243
Q.2	606	3,528	4,134	590	4,724	29	195	224		224
Q.3	562	3,595	4,157	395	4,552	26	194	220		220
Q.4	652	3,933	4,585	453	5,038	30	211	242		242
1984 Q.1	738	4,562	5,300	532	5,832	34	239	273		273
Q.2	878	5,432	6,310	827	7,137	39	270	309		309
Q.3	671	4,714	5,385	620	6,005	30	233	263		263
Q.4	693	4,359	5,052	605	5,657	31	218	248		248



Notes: 1. Relationships between columns -

- 3 = 1+2
- 5 = 3+4
- 8 = 6+7
- 10 = 8+9

2. Relationships with other tables -

Column 5 = Column 5 of Table A7.  
Table A11 shows the annual totals.

3. The last five footnotes to Table A9 apply equally to this table.

Table A13 Assets & Liabilities - End Year Figures (Book Value) (£m)

Year	Liabilities					Assets					
	1 Shares & Deposits	2 Accrued Interest	3 Govt Loans	4 Other Borrowing	5 Other Liabs	6 Reserves	7 Mortgages	8 Cash	9 Invest- ments	10 Other Assets	11 Total Assets
1955	1,956	3	-	-	21	96	1,758	58	244	16	2,076
1956	2,106	6	-	-	26	102	1,884	61	279	16	2,240
1957	2,273	8	-	-	33	108	2,039	59	305	19	2,422
1958	2,471	9	-	-	38	119	2,188	71	356	22	2,637
1959	2,740	9	8	-	33	133	2,419	73	401	20	2,923
1960	2,945	10	45	-	39	144	2,659	72	419	33	3,183
1961	3,149	9	91	-	45	158	2,880	76	460	36	3,452
1962	3,518	14	82	-	50	176	3,156	82	562	40	3,840
1963	4,013	15	75	-	55	201	3,578	87	648	46	4,359
1964	4,516	18	72	-	68	214	4,124	82	627	55	4,888
1965	5,167	18	71	-	87	234	4,583	100	831	63	5,577
1966	5,891	29	67	-	102	261	5,250	108	921	71	6,350
1967	6,990	53	64	-	126	290	6,080	132	1,230	81	7,523
1968	7,757	64	62	-	155	319	6,940	130	1,190	97	8,357
1969	8,652	83	59	-	196	346	7,722	146	1,360	108	9,336
1970	10,142	90	56	-	249	403	8,810	187	1,817	126	10,940
1971	12,176	105	38	-	265	483	10,410	211	2,296	150	13,067
1972	14,369	135	35	-	277	570	12,625	265	2,318	178	15,386
1973	16,531	190	32	-	284	672	14,624	454	2,409	222	17,709
1974	18,524	242	358	-	463	702	16,114	606	3,286	283	20,289
1975	22,696	275	23	-	570	800	18,882	630	4,531	321	24,364
1976	26,101	340	20	-	700	970	22,500	633	4,526	472	28,131
1977	32,200	388	13	-	789	1,290	26,600	925	6,552	603	34,680
1978	37,022	492	9	-	709	1,491	31,715	971	6,314	723	39,723
1979	42,791	705	6	-	990	1,634	36,986	972	7,308	860	46,126
1980	49,950	964	3	35	1,437	1,917	42,708	1,696	8,850	1,052	54,306
1981	57,146	1,004	-	137	1,673	2,332	49,039	2,043	9,935	1,275	62,292
1982	67,661	999	-	389	1,749	2,829	57,186	3,348	11,688	1,405	73,627
1983	78,225	1,125	-	2,024	1,956	3,510	68,114	3,831	13,414	1,481	86,840
1984	91,442	1,359	-	3,800	2,604	4,140	82,686	4,265	14,742	1,652	103,345

Notes: 1. Relationships between columns -

$$11 = 7+8+9+10 = 1+2+3+4+5+6$$

$$6 = 11-1-2-3-4-5$$

2. Relationships with other tables -

Table A14 shows the figures as a percentage of the figures in Column 10.

Table A15 shows the figures on a quarterly basis.

Column 1 = Column 7 of Table A1.

Column 7 = Column 7 of Table A5.

Column 9 = Column 9 of Table A16.

Column 9 = Previous year's figure + Column 9 of Table A18 after allowing for differences between book value and cash transactions.

Unadjusted Q.4 figures in Table A23 = Columns 8 & 9 as a percentage of Column 11.

3. The Government loans' figures comprise £100 million advanced from 1959 for on-lending on old houses and £500 million advanced in 1974 in return for societies agreeing not to increase mortgage rates. Both loans have been entirely repaid.



Table A14 Assets & Liabilities - End Year Figures (Book Value) (Percentage of Total)

Year	Liabilities					Assets					Total Assets
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	
	Shares & Deposits	Accrued Interest	Govt Loans	Other Borrowing	Other Liabs	Reserves	Mortgages	Cash	Investments	Other Assets	Total Assets
1955	94.2	0.1	-	-	1.0	4.6	84.7	2.8	11.8	0.8	100
1956	94.0	0.3	-	-	1.2	4.6	84.1	2.7	12.5	0.7	100
1957	93.8	0.3	-	-	1.4	4.5	84.2	2.4	12.6	0.8	100
1958	93.7	0.3	-	-	1.4	4.5	83.0	2.7	13.5	0.8	100
1959	93.7	0.3	0.3	-	1.1	4.6	82.8	2.5	13.7	1.0	100
1960	92.5	0.3	1.4	-	1.2	4.5	83.5	2.3	13.2	1.0	100
1961	91.2	0.3	2.6	-	1.3	4.6	83.4	2.2	13.3	1.0	100
1962	91.6	0.4	2.1	-	1.3	4.6	82.2	2.1	14.6	1.0	100
1963	92.1	0.3	1.7	-	1.3	4.6	82.1	2.0	14.9	1.1	100
1964	92.4	0.4	1.5	-	1.4	4.4	84.4	1.7	12.8	1.1	100
1965	92.6	0.3	1.3	-	1.6	4.2	82.2	1.8	14.9	1.1	100
1966	92.8	0.5	1.1	-	1.6	4.1	82.7	1.7	14.5	1.1	100
1967	92.9	0.7	0.9	-	1.7	3.9	80.8	1.8	16.3	1.1	100
1968	92.8	0.8	0.7	-	1.9	3.8	83.0	1.6	14.2	1.2	100
1969	92.7	0.9	0.6	-	2.1	3.7	82.7	1.6	14.6	1.2	100
1970	92.7	0.8	0.5	-	2.3	3.7	80.5	1.7	16.6	1.2	100
1971	93.2	0.8	0.3	-	2.0	3.7	79.7	1.6	17.6	1.1	100
1972	93.4	0.9	0.2	-	1.8	3.7	82.1	1.7	15.1	1.2	100
1973	93.3	1.1	0.2	-	1.6	3.8	82.6	2.6	13.6	1.3	100
1974	91.3	1.2	1.8	-	2.3	3.5	79.4	3.0	16.2	1.4	100
1975	93.2	1.1	0.1	-	2.3	3.3	77.5	2.6	18.6	1.3	100
1976	92.8	1.2	0.1	-	2.5	3.4	80.0	2.3	16.1	1.7	100
1977	92.8	1.1	-	-	2.3	3.7	76.7	2.7	18.9	1.7	100
1978	93.2	1.2	-	-	1.8	3.8	79.8	2.4	15.9	1.8	100
1979	92.8	1.5	-	-	2.1	3.5	80.2	2.1	15.8	1.9	100
1980	92.0	1.8	-	0.1	2.6	3.5	78.6	3.1	16.3	1.9	100
1981	91.7	1.6	-	0.2	2.7	3.7	78.7	3.3	15.9	2.0	100
1982	91.9	1.4	-	0.5	2.4	3.8	77.7	4.5	15.9	1.9	100
1983	90.1	1.3	-	2.3	2.3	4.0	78.4	4.4	15.4	1.7	100
1984	88.5	1.3	-	3.7	2.5	4.0	80.0	4.1	14.3	1.6	100

Notes: 1. Relationships between columns -  
 $11 = 7+8+9+10 = 1+2+3+4+5+6$   
 $6 = 11-1-2-3-4-5$

2. Relationships with other tables -  
 Table A14 shows the figures in Table A13 as a percentage of the figures in Column 11 (total assets) of Table A13.

Table A15 Assets & Liabilities - End Quarter Figures (Book Value) (£m)

Quarter	Liabilities					Assets					Total Assets
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	
	Shares & Deposits	Accrued Interest	Govt Loans	Other Borrowing	Other Liabs	Reserves	Mortgages	Cash	Investments	Other Assets	Total Assets
1955 Q.1	1,814	4	-	-	10	90	1,621	282	15	1,918	
Q.2	1,854	2	-	-	16	90	1,677	270	15	1,962	
Q.3	1,902	5	-	-	21	93	1,727	278	16	2,021	
Q.4	1,956	3	-	-	21	96	1,758	302	16	2,076	
1956 Q.1	1,989	8	-	-	14	97	1,793	299	16	2,108	
Q.2	2,022	5	-	-	11	99	1,828	293	16	2,137	
Q.3	2,057	8	-	-	23	101	1,856	317	16	2,189	
Q.4	2,106	6	-	-	26	102	1,884	340	16	2,240	
1957 Q.1	2,148	11	-	-	15	103	1,914	346	17	2,277	
Q.2	2,197	8	-	-	27	105	1,961	359	17	2,337	
Q.3	2,235	12	-	-	34	106	2,009	360	18	2,387	
Q.4	2,273	8	-	-	33	108	2,039	364	19	2,422	
1958 Q.1	2,310	12	-	-	15	110	2,071	356	20	2,447	
Q.2	2,354	10	-	-	22	113	2,109	370	20	2,499	
Q.3	2,402	13	-	-	29	116	2,148	391	21	2,560	
Q.4	2,471	9	-	-	38	119	2,188	427	22	2,637	
1959 Q.1	2,551	10	-	-	19	123	2,223	456	24	2,703	
Q.2	2,618	9	-	-	20	127	2,283	465	26	2,774	
Q.3	2,675	11	1	-	28	130	2,356	461	28	2,845	
Q.4	2,740	9	8	-	33	133	2,419	474	30	2,923	
1960 Q.1	2,801	11	13	-	10	136	2,473	43	424	31	2,971
Q.2	2,853	10	20	-	13	139	2,535	41	472	32	3,035
Q.3	2,893	11	27	-	27	141	2,601	40	425	33	3,099
Q.4	2,945	10	45	-	39	144	2,659	72	419	33	3,183
1961 Q.1	3,004	13	47	-	4	148	2,708	40	434	34	3,216
Q.2	3,056	10	54	-	12	150	2,766	42	439	35	3,282
Q.3	3,097	11	79	-	31	154	2,828	42	466	36	3,372
Q.4	3,149	9	91	-	45	158	2,880	76	460	36	3,452
1962 Q.1	3,230	14	91	-	10	162	2,922	48	500	37	3,507
Q.2	3,317	12	90	-	23	167	2,985	44	542	38	3,609
Q.3	3,406	15	89	-	29	171	3,069	49	553	39	3,710
Q.4	3,518	14	82	-	50	176	3,156	82	562	40	3,840
1963 Q.1	3,644	17	81	-	17	181	3,213	54	632	41	3,940
Q.2	3,751	15	80	-	26	187	3,316	50	651	42	4,059
Q.3	3,871	17	80	-	34	193	3,446	54	651	44	4,195
Q.4	4,013	15	75	-	55	201	3,578	87	648	46	4,359
1964 Q.1	4,164	19	75	-	25	204	3,694	62	682	49	4,487
Q.2	4,293	16	74	-	40	208	3,840	56	683	52	4,631
Q.3	4,400	21	73	-	45	210	3,989	59	647	54	4,749
Q.4	4,516	18	72	-	68	214	4,124	82	627	55	4,888



Table A15 (continued) Assets &amp; Liabilities - End Quarter Figures (Book Value) (£m)

Quarter	Liabilities				Assets						
	1 Shares & Deposits	2 Accrued Interest	3 Govt Loans	4 Other Borrowing	5 Other Liabs	6 Reserves	7 Mortgages	8 Cash	9 Invest- ments	10 Other Assets	11 Total Assets
1965 Q.1	4,608	22	72		24	218	4,234	40	613	57	4,944
Q.2	4,707	30	71		50	222	4,331	70	620	59	5,080
Q.3	4,931	40	71		63	228	4,426	73	773	61	5,333
Q.4	5,167	18	71		87	234	4,583	100	831	63	5,577
1966 Q.1	5,401	34	70		34	241	4,742	69	904	65	5,780
Q.2	5,569	42	69		57	249	4,935	68	916	67	5,986
Q.3	5,714	47	68		76	255	5,120	73	904	69	6,166
Q.4	5,891	29	67		102	261	5,250	108	921	71	6,350
1967 Q.1	6,129	47	66		46	266	5,393	70	1,018	73	6,554
Q.2	6,403	59	65		72	275	5,594	68	1,136	76	6,874
Q.3	6,694	69	65		101	283	5,829	97	1,208	78	7,212
Q.4	6,990	53	64		126	290	6,080	132	1,230	81	7,523
1968 Q.1	7,148	69	64		64	297	6,343	55	1,160	84	7,642
Q.2	7,329	84	63		86	305	6,569	68	1,142	88	7,867
Q.3	7,486	95	63		118	312	6,777	84	1,121	92	8,074
Q.4	7,757	64	62		155	319	6,940	130	1,190	97	8,357
1969 Q.1	7,962	82	62		76	330	7,132	82	1,200	98	8,512
Q.2	8,189	96	61		109	335	7,322	82	1,285	101	8,790
Q.3	8,378	110	60		153	339	7,532	91	1,313	104	9,040
Q.4	8,652	83	59		196	346	7,722	146	1,360	108	9,336
1970 Q.1	8,932	97	59		94	352	7,923	91	1,409	111	9,534
Q.2	9,268	103	58		136	367	8,192	118	1,508	114	9,932
Q.3	9,663	119	57		194	387	8,502	147	1,651	120	10,420
Q.4	10,142	90	56		249	403	8,810	187	1,817	126	10,940
1971 Q.1	10,536	111	56		90	409	9,099	151	1,824	128	11,202
Q.2	10,989	107	55		143	432	9,492	123	1,975	136	11,726
Q.3	11,512	129	54		205	457	9,960	150	2,105	142	12,357
Q.4	12,176	105	38		265	483	10,410	211	2,296	150	13,067
1972 Q.1	12,755	130	37		599		10,875	149	2,340	157	13,521
Q.2	13,329	126	36		686		11,446	165	2,400	166	14,177
Q.3	13,768	159	35		774		12,078	207	2,278	173	14,736
Q.4	14,369	135	35		847		12,625	265	2,318	178	15,386
1973 Q.1	14,803	176	34		711		13,269	190	2,076	189	15,724
Q.2	15,576	175	33		788		13,769	313	2,290	200	16,572
Q.3	16,033	246	32		886		14,272	329	2,385	211	17,197
Q.4	16,531	190	32		956		14,624	454	2,409	222	17,709
1974 Q.1	16,666	261	31		773		14,942	264	2,290	235	17,731
Q.2	17,140	252	230		893		15,184	380	2,700	251	18,515
Q.3	17,687	315	512		1,044		15,599	487	3,205	267	19,558
Q.4	18,524	242	358		1,165		16,114	606	3,286	283	20,289

Table A15 (continued) Assets &amp; Liabilities - End Quarter Figures (Book Value) (£m)

Quarter	Liabilities					Assets					
	1 Shares & Deposits	2 Accrued Interest	3 Govt Loans	4 Other Borrowing	5 Other Liabs	6 Reserves	7 Mortgages	8 Cash	9 Invest- ments	10 Other Assets	11 Total Assets
1975 Q.1	19,433	314	148			879	16,648	385	3,453	288	20,774
Q.2	20,612	297	30			1,027	17,301	409	3,950	306	21,966
Q.3	21,600	341	25			1,195	18,069	517	4,262	313	23,161
Q.4	22,696	275	23			1,370	18,882	630	4,531	321	24,364
1976 Q.1	23,913	357	23			1,073	19,684	428	4,895	359	25,366
Q.2	24,854	333	23			1,266	20,658	391	5,052	375	26,476
Q.3	25,571	387	21			1,517	21,666	433	4,971	426	27,496
Q.4	26,101	340	20			1,670	22,500	633	4,526	472	28,131
1977 Q.1	26,934	461	18			1,311	23,281	271	4,643	529	28,724
Q.2	28,671	440	16			1,611	24,165	483	5,514	576	30,738
Q.3	30,130	482	15			1,896	25,345	658	5,930	590	32,523
Q.4	32,200	388	13			2,079	26,600	925	6,552	603	34,680
1978 Q.1	33,486	416	12			1,760	27,866	700	6,475	633	35,674
Q.2	34,559	336	11			2,017	29,210	745	6,301	667	36,923
Q.3	35,592	469	10			2,135	30,490	848	6,163	705	38,206
Q.4	37,022	492	9			2,200	31,715	971	6,314	723	39,723
1979 Q.1	38,228	549	8			2,150	32,982	618	6,572	763	40,935
Q.2	39,671	498	8			2,368	34,334	626	6,781	804	42,545
Q.3	41,101	776	7			2,601	35,747	731	7,160	847	44,485
Q.4	42,791	705	6			2,624	36,986	972	7,308	860	46,126
1980 Q.1	43,998	975	5			2,288	38,228	586	7,535	905	47,266
Q.2	45,674	854	4			2,756	39,485	696	8,122	957	49,288
Q.3	47,497	1,058	3			3,201	40,996	1,095	8,643	1,018	51,759
Q.4	49,950	964	3	35		3,354	42,708	1,696	8,850	1,052	54,306
1981 Q.1	51,803	1,080	2	49		2,640	44,301	1,276	8,880	1,117	55,574
Q.2	53,937	906	1	73		3,010	46,147	1,369	9,226	1,185	57,927
Q.3	55,534	1,079	-	103		3,590	47,740	1,737	9,572	1,257	60,306
Q.4	57,146	1,004	-	137		4,005	49,039	2,043	9,935	1,275	62,292
1982 Q.1	58,946	1,284	-	190		3,174	50,337	1,745	10,190	1,322	63,594
Q.2	61,548	1,049	-	251		3,554	52,356	1,894	10,781	1,371	66,402
Q.3	64,253	1,253	-	342		3,824	54,495	2,489	11,266	1,422	69,672
Q.4	67,661	999	-	389		4,578	57,186	3,348	11,688	1,405	73,627
1983 Q.1	69,502	1,095	-	484		3,245	59,979	1,762	11,142	1,443	74,326
Q.2	71,513	944	-	853		4,081	62,778	2,018	11,113	1,482	77,391
Q.3	74,279	1,259	-	1,368		4,349	65,357	2,462	11,915	1,521	81,255
Q.4	78,225	1,125	-	2,024		5,466	68,114	3,831	13,414	1,481	86,840
1984 Q.1	81,752	1,440	-	2,141		4,494	71,121	2,765	14,426	1,515	89,827
Q.2	84,801	1,231	-	2,451		5,094	75,173	2,485	14,320	1,599	93,577
Q.3	87,254	1,605	-	3,349		5,911	79,284	2,909	14,254	1,672	98,119
Q.4	91,442	1,359	-	3,800		6,744	82,686	4,265	14,742	1,652	103,345



Notes: 1. Relationships between columns -  
 $11 = 7+8+9+10 = 1+2+3+4+5+6$   
 $6 = 11-1-2-3-4-5$

2. Relationships with other tables -  
 Table A13 shows the fourth quarter figures.  
 Column 1 = Column 7 of Table A3.  
 Column 7 = Column 7 of Table A7.  
 Column 8 = Previous quarter's figure + Column 9 of Table A19 after allowing for differences between book value and cash transactions.  
 Unadjusted figures in Table A23 = Columns 8 & 9 as a percentage of Column 10.

3. There are discontinuities between the third and fourth quarter in some of the figures. Quarterly figures for assets and liabilities at book value are not collected; the figures for the first three quarters of each year are taken to be equal to balances at the end of the previous year plus net acquisitions at cash value.

Table A16 Investments - End Year Figures (Book Value) (£m)

Year	1 Local Authority Short Term	2 Treasury Bills	3 Tax Instruments	4 Sterling CDs	5 Other Current	6 Local Authority Long Term	7 British Government Securities	8 Overseas Government Investments	9 Total
1955								244	
1956								279	
1957								305	
1958								356	
1959								401	
1960	18	16	-		16	155	209	4	419
1961	43	4	-		17	160	231	4	460
1962	63	6	-		21	209	258	4	562
1963	71	5	-		23	248	294	6	648
1964	66	3	-		20	232	300	6	627
1965	139	7	15		8	309	348	5	831
1966	130	9	8		9	356	405	4	921
1967	183	6	16		14	471	535	5	1,230
1968	217	1	11		22	443	491	5	1,190
1969	269	1	9		46	459	573	3	1,360
1970	349	1	17		99	558	790	3	1,817
1971	350	1	21	87	40	625	1,170	2	2,296
1972	298	-	13	191	42	630	1,139	5	2,318
1973	346	-	5	211	43	598	1,201	5	2,409
1974	741	-	-	286	78	913	1,262	6	3,286
1975	649	48	-	257	99	1,569	1,903	6	4,531
1976	452	15	1	303	96	1,580	2,075	4	4,526
1977	842	35	73	210	400	2,234	2,755	3	6,552
1978	695	10	97	332	34	1,982	3,163	1	6,314
1979	940	-	239	284	10	1,808	4,027	-	7,308
1980	1,528	-	199	472	7	1,685	4,959	-	8,850
1981	1,218	-	227	688	11	1,484	6,307	-	9,935
1982	691	-	245	821	21	1,852	8,054	4	11,688
1983	663	-	252	924	80	1,788	9,704	3	13,414
1984	793	10	437	945	50	1,699	10,805	2	14,741

Notes: 1. Relationship between columns -  
 $9 = 1+2+3+4+5+6+7+8$

2. Relationships with other tables -  
 Column 9 = Column 9 of Table A13.  
 Table A17 shows the figures as a percentage of the figures in Column 9.

3. The figures are all equal to the figures for the previous year plus the figures in Table A18 after allowing for any differences between book values and cash transactions.



Table A17 Investments - End Year Figures (Book Value) Percentage of Total

Year	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	Local Authority Short Term	Treasury Bills	Tax Instruments	Sterling CDs	Other Current	Local Authority Long Term	British Government Securities	Overseas Government Investments	Total
1955									100
1956									100
1957									100
1958									100
1959									100
1960	4.3	3.8	-	3.8		37.0	49.9	1.0	100
1961	9.3	0.9	-	3.7		34.8	50.2	0.9	100
1962	11.2	1.1	-	3.7		37.2	45.9	0.7	100
1963	11.0	0.8	-	3.5		38.3	45.4	0.9	100
1964	10.5	0.5	-	3.2		37.0	47.8	1.0	100
1965	16.7	0.8	1.8	1.0		37.2	41.9	0.6	100
1966	14.1	1.0	0.9	1.0		38.7	44.0	0.4	100
1967	14.9	0.5	1.3	1.1		38.3	43.5	0.4	100
1968	18.2	0.1	0.9	1.8		37.2	41.3	0.4	100
1969	19.8	0.1	0.7	3.4		33.8	42.1	0.2	100
1970	19.2	0.1	0.9	5.4		30.7	43.5	0.2	100
1971	15.2	-	0.9	3.8	1.7	27.2	51.0	0.1	100
1972	12.9	-	0.6	8.2	1.8	27.2	49.1	0.2	100
1973	14.4	-	0.2	8.8	1.8	24.8	49.9	0.2	100
1974	22.6	-	-	8.7	2.4	27.8	38.4	0.2	100
1975	14.3	1.1	-	5.7	2.2	34.6	42.0	0.1	100
1976	10.0	0.3	-	6.7	2.1	34.9	45.8	0.1	100
1977	12.9	0.5	1.1	3.2	6.1	34.1	42.0	-	100
1978	11.0	0.2	1.5	5.3	0.5	31.4	50.1	-	100
1979	12.9	-	3.3	3.9	0.1	24.7	55.1	-	100
1980	17.3	-	2.2	5.3	0.1	19.0	56.0	-	100
1981	12.3	-	2.3	6.9	0.1	14.9	63.5	-	100
1982	5.9	-	2.1	7.0	0.1	15.8	68.9	-	100
1983	4.9	-	1.9	6.9	0.6	13.3	72.3	-	100
1984	5.4	0.1	3.0	6.4	0.3	11.5	73.3	-	100

Notes: 1. Relationship between columns -  
9 = 1+2+3+4+5+6+7+8

2. Relationship with other tables -  
The table shows the figures in Table A16 as a percentage of the figures in Column 9 of Table A16.

Table A18 Net Acquisition of Investments, (Cash Transactions) Annual Figures (£m)

Year	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	Local Authority Short Term	Treasury Bills	Tax Instruments	Sterling CDs	Other Current	Local Authority Long Term	British Government Securities	Overseas Government Investments	Total
1955									19
1956									35
1957									26
1958									51
1959									45
1960	8	- 1	-	- 1	- 9	21	-	-	18
1961	25	- 12	-	1	5	22	-	-	41
1962	20	2	-	4	50	26	-	-	102
1963	8	- 1	-	2	39	35	2	-	85
1964	- 5	- 2	- 2	-	- 16	4	-	-	- 21
1965	73	4	-	2	77	46	-	-	202
1966	- 9	2	- 7	1	47	62	- 1	-	95
1967	53	- 3	8	5	114	124	1	-	302
1968	34	- 5	- 5	8	- 28	- 48	-	-	- 44
1969	52	-	- 2	4	16	81	- 2	-	149
1970	80	-	8	50	2	98	215	-	453
1971	1	- 1	4	17	11	66	372	- 1	470
1972	- 52	-	- 8	104	2	2	- 38	3	12
1973	48	-	- 8	20	1	- 32	62	-	91
1974	395	-	- 5	75	35	315	61	1	877
1975	- 92	48	-	- 29	21	656	641	-	1,245
1976	- 197	- 33	1	46	- 3	11	172	- 2	- 5
1977	390	20	72	- 93	304	654	680	- 1	2,026
1978	- 147	- 25	24	122	- 366	- 307	382	- 2	- 319
1979	245	- 10	142	- 48	- 25	- 171	822	- 1	955
1980	588	-	- 40	188	- 3	- 126	873	-	1,480
1981	- 325	-	28	216	4	- 211	1,251	-	963
1982	- 527	-	18	133	10	338	1,471	4	1,447
1983	- 28	-	7	103	59	- 98	1,188	- 1	1,230
1984	130	10	185	21	- 30	- 106	797	- 1	1,006

Notes: 1. Relationship between columns -  
9 = 1+2+3+4+5+6+7+8

2. Relationship with other tables -  
The figures are equal to the changes in the annual figures in Table A16 after allowing for any difference between cash transactions and book value.

3. Table A19 shows the quarterly figures.



Table A19 Net Acquisition of Investments (Cash Transactions) Quarterly Figures (£m)

Quarter	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	Local Authority Short Term	Treasury Bills	Tax Instruments	Sterling CDs	Other Current	Local Authority Long Term	British Government Securities	Overseas Government Investments	Total
1960 Q.1	4	13	-	- 5	- 2	13	-	-	23
Q.2	3	5	-	-	- 6	1	-	-	3
Q.3	- 2	- 12	-	3	3	6	-	-	- 2
Q.4	3	- 7	-	1	- 4	1	-	-	- 6
1961 Q.1	8	- 9	-	- 2	7	11	-	-	15
Q.2	3	- 3	-	-	2	3	-	-	5
Q.3	18	2	-	-	2	5	-	-	27
Q.4	- 4	- 2	-	3	- 6	3	-	-	- 6
1962 Q.1	17	-	-	- 1	11	13	-	-	40
Q.2	11	2	-	3	17	9	-	-	42
Q.3	- 4	- 1	-	1	12	3	-	-	11
Q.4	- 4	1	-	1	10	1	-	-	9
1963 Q.1	24	- 1	- 3	1	19	28	2	-	70
Q.2	7	1	-	1	5	5	-	-	19
Q.3	- 12	-	2	-	5	4	-	-	- 1
Q.4	- 11	- 1	1	-	10	- 2	-	-	- 3
1964 Q.1	17	- 6	- 6	-	8	10	-	-	35
Q.2	- 11	- 2	4	-	-	10	-	-	1
Q.3	- 21	- 5	-	-	- 8	- 1	-	-	- 35
Q.4	10	- 1	-	-	- 16	- 15	-	-	- 22
1965 Q.1	- 4	1	- 9	-	- 11	9	-	-	- 14
Q.2	23	-	3	1	- 7	- 15	-	-	5
Q.3	78	1	6	-	52	16	-	-	153
Q.4	- 24	2	-	1	43	36	-	-	58
1966 Q.1	15	-	- 9	- 1	40	30	-	-	75
Q.2	- 16	- 1	-	-	6	25	- 1	-	13
Q.3	-	- 1	1	1	- 3	- 9	-	-	- 11
Q.4	- 8	4	1	1	4	16	-	-	18
1967 Q.1	12	- 3	1	2	42	41	-	-	95
Q.2	40	9	7	2	19	38	-	-	115
Q.3	20	-	-	1	27	23	-	-	71
Q.4	- 19	- 9	-	-	26	22	1	-	21
1968 Q.1	- 27	- 2	- 2	2	- 10	- 33	-	-	- 72
Q.2	4	- 4	- 4	2	- 12	- 5	-	-	- 19
Q.3	- 7	3	3	2	- 12	- 11	-	-	- 22
Q.4	64	- 2	- 2	2	6	1	-	-	69
1969 Q.1	4	-	-	1	1	4	- 1	-	9
Q.2	26	-	- 2	1	4	47	-	-	76
Q.3	18	-	-	2	5	- 7	-	-	18
Q.4	4	-	-	-	6	37	- 1	-	46

Table A19 (continued) Net Acquisition of Investments (Cash Transactions) Quarterly Figures (£m)

Quarter	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	Local Authority Short Term	Treasury Bills	Tax Instruments	Sterling CDs	Other Current	Local Authority Long Term	British Government Securities	Overseas Government Investments	Total
1970 Q.1	- 55	-	3	- 2	- 2	4	104	-	52
Q.2	51	-	2	9	-	28	9	-	99
Q.3	29	-	1	22	2	38	45	-	137
Q.4	55	-	2	21	2	28	57	-	165
1971 Q.1	- 64	-	-	- 39	-	- 6	116	-	7
Q.2	16	-	-	13	3	21	96	-	149
Q.3	21	-	4	10	2	13	77	-	127
Q.4	28	-	-	33	6	38	83	- 1	187
1972 Q.1	- 41	-	- 5	- 18	- 5	35	68	-	34
Q.2	23	-	-	110	7	6	- 87	1	60
Q.3	- 68	-	- 2	- 3	1	- 22	- 29	1	- 122
Q.4	34	- 1	- 1	15	- 1	- 17	10	1	40
1973 Q.1	- 101	-	- 8	- 84	1	- 33	- 17	-	- 242
Q.2	173	-	-	2	-	- 1	40	-	214
Q.3	- 86	-	-	119	-	10	52	-	95
Q.4	62	-	-	- 17	-	- 8	- 13	-	24
1974 Q.1	- 2	-	- 5	- 52	- 12	- 29	- 19	-	- 119
Q.2	235	-	-	31	19	51	74	-	410
Q.3	179	-	-	89	24	157	56	-	505
Q.4	- 17	-	-	7	4	136	- 50	1	81
1975 Q.1	- 127	-	-	- 138	-	219	213	-	167
Q.2	63	-	-	71	6	261	96	-	497
Q.3	- 26	-	-	65	10	129	134	-	312
Q.4	- 2	48	-	- 27	5	47	198	-	269
1976 Q.1	- 27	- 29	-	- 15	5	181	249	-	364
Q.2	- 53	43	1	76	6	114	- 29	- 1	157
Q.3	45	27	-	52	- 7	- 66	- 132	-	- 81
Q.4	- 162	- 74	-	- 67	- 7	- 218	84	-	- 444
1977 Q.1	180	- 12	- 1	- 175	2	111	12	-	117
Q.2	49	36	6	153	260	404	- 37	-	871
Q.3	52	- 28	40	- 66	44	74	300	-	416
Q.4	109	24	27	- 5	- 2	65	405	- 1	622
1978 Q.1	- 133	- 6	- 12	- 93	5	- 88	250	-	- 77
Q.2	- 39	- 28	- 32	47	- 73	- 113	65	- 1	- 174
Q.3	117	1	26	121	- 298	- 46	- 39	-	- 118
Q.4	- 92	8	43	47	-	- 60	106	- 1	50
1979 Q.1	126	17	113	- 61	- 1	- 103	167	-	258
Q.2	19	- 2	32	- 14	- 10	- 91	276	- 1	209
Q.3	214	- 24	- 11	44	- 24	11	169	-	379
Q.4	- 114	- 1	8	- 17	11	12	210	-	109



Table A19 (continued) Net Acquisition of Investments (Cash Transactions) Quarterly Figures (£m)

Quarter	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	Local Authority Short Term	Treasury Bills	Tax Instruments	Sterling CDs	Other Current	Local Authority Long Term	British Government Securities	Overseas Government Investments	Total
1980 Q.1	106	-	- 148	95	- 2	- 12	192	-	227
Q.2	387	27	- 3	53	- 3	18	166	-	587
Q.3	202	- 27	21	25	1	- 128	408	-	521
Q.4	- 107	-	90	15	1	- 8	157	-	145
1981 Q.1	- 278	-	- 41	- 139	1	- 113	600	-	30
Q.2	59	-	15	10	- 1	- 73	336	-	346
Q.3	6	-	- 1	172	-	21	148	-	346
Q.4	- 112	-	55	173	4	- 46	167	-	241
1982 Q.1	6	-	- 73	- 252	- 3	39	538	-	255
Q.2	- 163	-	7	336	5	16	389	1	591
Q.3	- 115	-	85	- 105	4	191	422	3	485
Q.4	- 255	-	- 1	154	4	92	122	-	116
1983 Q.1	10	-	- 65	- 238	6	- 140	- 119	-	- 546
Q.2	- 28	-	-	27	3	- 17	- 13	- 1	- 29
Q.3	- 16	-	34	167	18	32	567	-	802
Q.4	6	-	38	147	32	27	753	-	1,003
1984 Q.1	126	-	- 79	315	- 1	198	453	-	1,012
Q.2	- 81	80	21	- 188	19	- 203	247	- 1	- 106
Q.3	81	- 13	33	22	- 23	- 72	- 94	-	- 66
Q.4	4	- 57	210	- 128	- 25	- 29	191	-	166

Notes: 1. Relationship between columns  
9 = 1+2+3+4+5+6+7+8

2. Relationship with other tables -  
Table A18 shows the annual totals.

Table A20 Sources &amp; Uses of Funds (Cash Transactions) - Annual Figures (£m)

Year	Sources of Funds						Uses of Funds				
	Shares and Deposits		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	2	Govt Loans									
1955	157	37	-	-	1	5	200	180	-	19	1
1956	103	50	-	-	5	6	164	126	3	35	-
1957	120	49	-	-	7	6	182	155	- 2	26	3
1958	150	49	-	-	5	11	215	149	12	51	3
1959	221	48	8	-	5	14	286	231	2	45	8
1960	162	44	37	-	6	11	260	240	- 1	18	3
1961	152	51	46	-	6	14	269	221	4	41	3
1962	309	65	9	-	5	18	388	276	6	102	4
1963	429	67	7	-	5	24	518	422	5	85	6
1964	435	71	3	-	13	11	527	546	- 5	- 21	7
1965	548	103	2	-	18	20	687	459	18	202	8
1966	605	130	4	-	21	27	779	667	8	95	9
1967	964	159	3	-	24	29	1,159	823	24	302	10
1968	594	184	4	-	31	25	830	860	- 2	- 44	16
1969	674	240	3	-	20	27	958	782	16	149	11
1970	1,213	284	3	-	7	99	1,600	1,088	41	453	18
1971	1,700	349	18	-	1	86	2,118	1,600	24	470	24
1972	1,801	422	3	-	89		2,309	2,215	54	12	28
1973	1,512	705	3	-	109		2,323	1,999	189	91	44
1974	1,165	880	326	-	209		2,580	1,490	152	877	61
1975	3,191	1,014	335	-	205		4,075	2,768	24	1,245	38
1976	2,278	1,192	3	-	300		3,767	3,618	3	- 5	151
1977	4,722	1,425	7	-	409		6,549	4,100	292	2,026	131
1978	3,310	1,616	4	-	63		4,985	5,115	46	- 319	143
1979	3,515	2,467	3	-	415		6,394	5,271	1	955	168
1980	3,816	3,602	3	-	740		8,155	5,722	724	1,480	229
1981	3,601	3,635	3	-	102	589	7,924	6,331	347	963	283
1982	6,466	4,044	-	252	335		11,097	8,147	1,305	1,447	198
1983	6,839	3,851	-	1,635	472		12,797	10,928	483	1,230	156
1984	8,572	4,879	-	1,776	1,056		16,283	14,572	434	1,006	271

Notes: 1. Relationships between columns -  
7 = 1+2+3+4+5+6  
7 = 8+9+10+11

2. Relationships with other tables -  
Column 1 = Column 3 of Table A1.  
Column 2 = Column 4 of Table A1 + change in interest accrued.  
Column 8 = Column 4 of Table A5.  
Column 9 = Change in Column 8 of Table A13.  
Column 10 = Change in Column 9 of Table A13 after adjustments for differences between changes in book values and cash transactions.

Table A21 shows the figures as percentage of the figures in Column 6.  
Table A22 shows the figures on a quarterly basis.



Table A21 Sources & Uses of Funds (Cash Transactions) - Percentage of Total

Year	Sources of Funds						Uses of Funds				
	Shares and Deposits						Total Sources & Uses	Mortgage Assets	Cash	Investments	Other Assets
	1	2	3	4	5	6					
Principal	Interest	Govt Loans	Other Borrowing	Other Liabs	Reserves	8	9	10	11		
1955	78.5	18.5	-	-	0.5	2.5	100	90.0	-	9.5	0.5
1956	62.8	30.5	-	-	3.0	3.7	100	76.8	1.8	21.3	-
1957	65.9	26.9	-	-	3.8	3.3	100	85.2	1.1	14.3	1.6
1958	69.8	22.8	-	-	2.3	5.1	100	69.3	5.6	23.7	1.4
1959	77.3	16.8	2.8	-	1.7	4.9	100	80.8	0.7	15.7	2.8
1960	62.3	16.9	14.2	-	2.3	4.2	100	92.3	0.4	6.9	1.2
1961	56.5	19.0	17.1	-	2.2	5.2	100	82.2	1.5	15.2	1.1
1962	79.6	16.8	-	2.3	1.3	4.6	100	71.1	1.5	26.3	1.0
1963	82.8	12.9	-	1.4	1.0	4.6	100	81.5	1.0	16.4	1.2
1964	82.5	13.5	-	0.6	2.5	2.1	100	103.6	0.9	4.0	1.3
1965	79.8	15.0	-	0.3	2.6	2.9	100	66.8	2.6	29.4	1.2
1966	77.7	16.7	-	0.5	2.7	3.5	100	85.6	1.0	12.2	1.2
1967	82.2	13.6	-	0.3	2.0	2.5	100	71.0	2.1	26.1	0.9
1968	71.6	22.2	-	0.5	3.7	3.0	100	103.6	0.2	5.3	1.9
1969	70.4	25.1	-	0.3	2.1	2.8	100	81.6	1.7	15.6	1.1
1970	75.8	17.8	-	0.2	0.4	6.2	100	68.0	2.6	28.3	1.1
1971	80.3	16.5	-	0.8	-	4.1	100	75.5	1.1	22.2	1.1
1972	78.0	18.3	-	0.1	3.9	-	100	95.9	2.3	0.5	1.2
1973	65.1	30.3	-	0.1	4.7	-	100	86.1	8.1	3.9	1.9
1974	45.2	34.1	12.6	-	8.1	-	100	57.8	5.9	34.0	2.4
1975	78.3	24.9	-	8.2	5.0	-	100	67.9	0.6	30.6	0.9
1976	60.5	31.6	-	0.1	8.0	-	100	96.0	0.1	0.1	4.0
1977	72.1	21.8	-	0.1	6.2	-	100	62.6	4.5	30.9	2.0
1978	66.4	32.4	-	-	1.3	-	100	102.6	0.9	4.6	2.9
1979	55.0	38.6	-	-	6.5	-	100	82.4	-	14.9	2.6
1980	46.8	44.2	-	-	9.1	-	100	70.2	8.9	18.1	2.8
1981	45.4	45.9	-	1.3	7.4	-	100	79.9	4.4	12.2	3.6
1982	58.3	36.4	-	2.3	3.0	-	100	73.4	11.8	13.0	1.8
1983	53.4	30.1	-	12.8	3.7	-	100	85.4	3.8	9.6	1.2
1984	52.6	30.0	-	10.9	6.5	-	100	89.5	2.7	6.2	1.7

Notes: 1. Relationships between columns -  
 7 = 1+2+3+4+5+6  
 7 = 8+9+10+11

2. Relationship with other tables -  
 Table A20 shows the actual figures.

Table A22 Sources & Uses of Funds (Cash Transactions) - Quarterly Figures (£m)

Quarter	Sources of Funds						Uses of Funds					
	Shares and Deposits						Total Sources & Uses	Mortgage Assets	Cash	Investments	Other Assets	
	1	2	3	4	5	6						
Principal	Interest	Govt Loans	Other Borrowing	Other Liabs	Reserves	8	9	10	11			
1955 Q.1	45	8	-	-	10	-	42	43	-	1	-	
Q.2	29	9	-	-	6	-	44	56	-	12	-	
Q.3	41	10	-	-	5	3	59	50	8	-	1	
Q.4	42	10	-	-	-	3	55	31	24	-	-	
1956 Q.1	25	13	-	-	7	1	32	35	-	3	-	
Q.2	19	11	-	-	3	2	29	35	-	6	-	
Q.3	26	12	-	-	12	2	52	28	24	-	-	
Q.4	33	14	-	-	3	1	51	28	23	-	-	
1957 Q.1	34	13	-	-	11	1	37	30	6	-	1	
Q.2	35	11	-	-	12	2	60	47	13	-	-	
Q.3	29	13	-	-	7	1	50	48	1	-	1	
Q.4	22	12	-	-	1	2	35	30	4	-	1	
1958 Q.1	28	13	-	-	18	2	25	32	-	8	1	
Q.2	30	12	-	-	7	3	52	38	14	-	-	
Q.3	39	12	-	-	7	3	61	39	21	-	1	
Q.4	53	12	-	-	9	3	77	40	36	-	1	
1959 Q.1	71	10	-	-	19	4	66	35	29	-	2	
Q.2	53	13	-	-	1	4	71	60	9	-	2	
Q.3	47	12	1	-	8	3	71	73	-	4	2	
Q.4	50	13	7	-	5	3	78	63	13	-	2	
1960 Q.1	53	10	5	-	23	3	48	54	-	30	23	1
Q.2	39	12	7	-	3	3	64	62	-	2	3	1
Q.3	32	9	7	-	14	2	64	66	-	1	-	2
Q.4	38	13	18	-	12	3	84	58	32	-	6	-
1961 Q.1	49	13	2	-	35	4	33	49	-	32	15	1
Q.2	37	12	7	-	8	2	66	58	2	5	-	1
Q.3	31	11	25	-	19	4	90	62	-	27	-	1
Q.4	35	15	12	-	14	4	80	52	34	-	6	-
1962 Q.1	70	16	-	-	35	4	55	42	-	28	40	1
Q.2	68	17	-	1	13	5	102	63	-	4	42	1
Q.3	78	14	-	1	6	4	101	84	5	11	-	1
Q.4	93	18	-	7	21	5	130	87	33	9	-	1
1963 Q.1	114	15	-	1	33	5	100	57	-	28	70	1
Q.2	87	18	-	1	9	6	119	103	-	4	19	1
Q.3	107	15	-	-	8	6	136	130	4	-	-	2
Q.4	121	19	-	5	21	7	163	132	33	-	4	2
1964 Q.1	139	16	-	-	30	3	128	116	-	25	35	2
Q.2	108	18	-	1	15	3	143	146	-	6	1	2
Q.3	94	18	-	1	5	2	118	149	3	-	35	1
Q.4	94	19	-	1	23	3	138	135	23	-	22	2



Table A22 (continued) Sources &amp; Uses of Funds (Cash Transactions) - Quarterly Figures (£m)

Quarter	Sources of Funds						Uses of Funds						
	Shares and Deposits						7 Total Sources & Uses	8 Mortgage Assets	9 Cash	10 Investments	11 Other Assets		
	1 Principal	2 Interest	3 Govt Loans	4 Other Borrowing	5 Other Liabs	6 Reserves							
1965 Q.1	70	26	-	-	44	4	56	110	-	42	-	14	2
Q.2	84	23	-	1	24	4	134	97	-	30	-	5	2
Q.3	202	32	-	1	14	6	253	95	-	3	-	153	2
Q.4	192	22	-	-	24	6	244	157	-	27	-	58	2
1966 Q.1	214	36	-	1	-	51	7	205	-	31	-	75	2
Q.2	147	29	-	1	24	8	207	193	-	1	-	13	2
Q.3	118	38	-	1	20	6	181	185	-	5	-	11	2
Q.4	126	27	-	1	28	6	186	130	-	35	-	18	3
1967 Q.1	219	37	-	-	56	3	203	143	-	38	-	95	3
Q.2	248	38	-	1	26	6	317	201	-	2	-	115	3
Q.3	262	39	-	-	29	7	337	235	-	29	-	71	2
Q.4	235	45	-	1	25	6	302	244	-	35	-	21	2
1968 Q.1	128	46	-	1	-	61	5	117	-	77	-	72	3
Q.2	151	45	-	1	22	7	224	226	-	13	-	19	4
Q.3	118	50	-	1	33	6	206	208	-	16	-	22	4
Q.4	197	43	-	1	37	7	283	163	-	46	-	69	5
1969 Q.1	169	54	-	-	80	11	154	192	-	48	-	9	1
Q.2	178	63	-	1	24	5	269	190	-	-	-	76	3
Q.3	139	64	-	1	34	4	240	210	-	9	-	18	3
Q.4	188	59	-	1	42	7	295	190	-	55	-	46	4
1970 Q.1	228	68	-	-	99	4	201	201	-	55	-	52	3
Q.2	269	71	-	1	36	23	398	269	-	27	-	99	3
Q.3	340	72	-	1	34	37	482	310	-	29	-	137	6
Q.4	376	73	-	1	36	35	519	308	-	40	-	165	6
1971 Q.1	331	85	-	-	120	-	262	289	-	36	-	7	2
Q.2	366	82	-	1	41	34	522	393	-	28	-	149	8
Q.3	455	91	-	1	50	33	628	468	-	27	-	127	6
Q.4	548	91	-	16	30	53	706	450	-	61	-	187	8
1972 Q.1	503	101	-	1	-	159	444	465	-	62	-	34	7
Q.2	475	95	-	1	87	656	571	571	-	16	-	60	9
Q.3	359	113	-	1	88	559	632	632	-	42	-	122	7
Q.4	464	113	-	-	73	650	547	547	-	58	-	40	5
1973 Q.1	336	139	-	1	-	136	338	644	-	75	-	242	11
Q.2	597	175	-	1	77	848	500	500	-	123	-	214	11
Q.3	339	189	-	1	98	625	503	503	-	16	-	95	11
Q.4	240	202	-	-	70	512	352	352	-	125	-	24	11
1974 Q.1	-	21	-	1	-	183	22	318	-	190	-	119	13
Q.2	257	208	-	199	120	784	242	242	-	116	-	410	16
Q.3	388	222	-	282	151	1,043	415	415	-	107	-	505	16
Q.4	541	223	-	154	121	731	515	515	-	119	-	81	16

Table A22 (continued) Sources &amp; Uses of Funds (Cash Transactions) - Quarterly Figures (£m)

Quarter	Sources of Funds						Uses of Funds						
	Shares and Deposits						7 Total Sources & Uses	8 Mortgage Assets	9 Cash	10 Investments	11 Other Assets		
	1 Principal	2 Interest	3 Govt Loans	4 Other Borrowing	5 Other Liabs	6 Reserves							
1975 Q.1	730	251	-	210	-	286	485	534	-	221	-	167	5
Q.2	912	250	-	118	-	148	1,192	653	-	24	-	497	18
Q.3	783	249	-	5	-	168	1,195	768	-	108	-	312	7
Q.4	766	264	-	2	-	175	1,203	813	-	113	-	269	8
1976 Q.1	1,002	297	-	-	-	297	1,002	802	-	202	-	364	38
Q.2	645	272	-	-	-	193	1,110	874	-	37	-	157	16
Q.3	483	288	-	2	-	251	1,020	1,008	-	42	-	81	51
Q.4	148	335	-	1	-	153	635	834	-	200	-	445	46
1977 Q.1	564	390	-	2	-	359	593	781	-	362	-	117	57
Q.2	1,362	354	-	2	-	300	2,014	884	-	212	-	871	47
Q.3	1,157	344	-	1	-	285	1,785	1,180	-	175	-	416	14
Q.4	1,639	339	-	2	-	183	2,157	1,255	-	267	-	622	13
1978 Q.1	995	319	-	1	-	319	994	1,266	-	225	-	77	30
Q.2	694	299	-	1	-	257	1,249	1,344	-	45	-	174	34
Q.3	743	423	-	1	-	118	1,283	1,280	-	83	-	118	38
Q.4	878	575	-	1	-	7	1,459	1,225	-	143	-	50	41
1979 Q.1	817	446	-	1	-	50	1,212	1,267	-	353	-	258	40
Q.2	825	567	-	-	-	218	1,610	1,352	-	8	-	209	41
Q.3	980	728	-	1	-	233	1,940	1,413	-	105	-	379	43
Q.4	893	726	-	1	-	15	1,633	1,239	-	241	-	109	44
1980 Q.1	659	818	-	1	-	348	1,128	1,242	-	386	-	227	45
Q.2	730	825	-	1	-	452	2,006	1,257	-	110	-	587	52
Q.3	1,127	900	-	1	-	466	2,492	1,511	-	399	-	521	61
Q.4	1,300	1,059	-	-	-	170	2,529	1,712	-	601	-	145	71
1981 Q.1	1,114	855	-	1	14	-	1,268	1,593	-	420	-	30	65
Q.2	1,140	818	-	1	24	-	2,353	1,846	-	93	-	346	68
Q.3	896	874	-	1	30	-	2,379	1,593	-	368	-	346	72
Q.4	451	1,086	-	-	34	-	1,924	1,299	-	306	-	241	78
1982 Q.1	1,022	1,058	-	53	-	831	1,302	1,298	-	298	-	255	47
Q.2	1,398	969	-	61	-	380	2,808	2,019	-	149	-	591	49
Q.3	1,853	1,056	-	91	-	270	3,270	2,139	-	595	-	485	51
Q.4	2,193	961	-	47	-	516	3,717	2,691	-	859	-	116	51
1983 Q.1	1,112	825	-	95	-	1,333	699	2,793	-	1,586	-	546	38
Q.2	1,010	850	-	369	-	836	3,065	2,799	-	256	-	29	39
Q.3	2,035	1,046	-	515	-	268	3,864	2,579	-	444	-	802	39
Q.4	2,682	1,130	-	656	-	701	5,169	2,757	-	1,369	-	1,003	40
1984 Q.1	2,622	1,220	-	117	-	972	2,987	3,007	-	1,066	-	1,012	34
Q.2	1,806	1,034	-	310	-	600	3,750	4,052	-	280	-	106	84
Q.3	1,638	1,189	-	898	-	817	4,542	4,111	-	424	-	166	73
Q.4	2,506	1,436	-	451	-	611	5,004	3,402	-	1,356	-	166	80



Notes: 1. Relationships between columns -  
 $7 = 1+2+3+4+5+6$   
 $7 = 8+9+10+11$

2. Relationships with other tables -

Table A20 shows the annual total for the figures.

Column 1 = Column 3 of Table A3.

Column 2 = Column 4 of Table A3 + change in interest accrued.

Column 8 = Column 4 of Table A7.

Column 9 = Change in Column 8 of Table A15.

Column 10 = Change in Column 9 of Table A15 after adjustment for differences between changes in book values and cash transactions.

Table A23 Liquidity Ratio - End Period (%)

Year	Unadjusted				Seasonally Adjusted			
	Q.1	Q.2	Q.3	Q.4	Q.1	Q.2	Q.3	Q.4
1955	14.7	13.8	13.8	14.5	14.7	13.8	13.8	14.5
1956	14.2	13.7	14.5	15.2	14.2	13.7	14.5	15.2
1957	15.2	15.4	15.1	15.0	15.2	15.4	15.1	15.0
1958	14.5	14.8	15.3	16.2	14.5	14.8	15.3	16.2
1959	16.9	16.8	16.2	16.2	16.9	16.8	16.2	16.2
1960	15.7	15.4	15.0	15.4	15.7	15.4	15.0	15.4
1961	14.8	14.7	15.1	15.5	14.8	14.7	15.1	15.5
1962	15.7	16.0	16.2	16.8	15.8	16.1	16.2	16.5
1963	17.5	17.3	16.9	16.8	17.6	17.4	16.9	16.5
1964	16.5	16.0	14.9	14.5	16.8	16.1	14.9	14.1
1965	13.2	13.6	15.9	16.7	13.5	13.7	15.8	16.3
1966	16.9	16.5	15.9	16.2	17.2	16.6	15.8	15.8
1967	16.6	17.5	18.1	18.1	17.0	17.6	18.0	17.6
1968	15.9	15.5	15.0	15.9	16.3	15.6	14.9	15.4
1969	15.1	15.6	15.5	16.1	15.5	15.7	15.4	15.6
1970	15.8	16.4	17.3	18.4	16.2	16.5	17.2	17.9
1971	17.6	17.9	18.2	19.1	18.0	17.9	18.1	18.6
1972	18.3	17.9	16.6	16.5	18.8	17.9	16.5	16.0
1973	14.4	15.8	15.9	16.3	15.0	15.8	15.7	15.8
1974	14.5	16.7	18.9	19.2	15.1	16.7	18.6	18.7
1975	18.5	19.9	20.6	21.0	19.1	19.9	20.3	20.5
1976	21.0	20.6	19.7	18.3	21.5	20.6	19.5	17.8
1977	17.1	19.5	20.3	21.6	17.6	19.5	20.1	21.0
1978	20.1	19.0	18.4	18.4	20.6	19.1	18.2	17.8
1979	17.6	17.5	17.8	18.0	18.1	17.6	17.6	17.4
1980	17.2	18.0	18.9	19.4	17.6	18.2	18.7	18.7
1981	18.2	18.4	18.8	19.1	18.6	18.6	18.6	18.4
1982	18.8	19.2	20.1	20.5	19.2	19.4	19.9	19.7
1983	17.5	17.2	18.0	19.9	17.9	17.5	17.9	19.1
1984	19.3	18.4	18.0	18.8	19.6	18.7	17.9	18.0

Notes: 1. Relationship with other tables -

The unadjusted figures are equal to the figures in Column 8 (cash) and Column 9 (investments) of Table A15 as a percentage of those in column 11 (total assets).

2. Liquidity is seasonally high at the end of each year largely because tax payments are made by societies in January.



SECTION 3

THE PUBLICATION OF BUILDING SOCIETY FINANCIAL STATISTICS

The various statistics in this Part are published through the following media -

Building Society Monthly Statistics

This is a monthly press release published by The Building Societies Association within two weeks of the end of each month (a copy is sent to each member society). The release comprises a run of monthly, quarterly and annual figures for shares and deposits (receipts, withdrawals, net receipts, interest credited (seasonally adjusted as well as actual) and increase in balances), lending (advances, repayments of principal, net advances of principal, net new commitments and commitments outstanding) and the liquidity ratio (seasonally adjusted as well as actual).

Financial Statistics

This monthly publication of the Central Statistical Office provides the most comprehensive coverage of building society financial statistics. Table 7.6 comprises monthly, quarterly and annual figures (actual and seasonally adjusted) for all the components of shares and deposits, lending and also net investments and the liquidity ratio. Table 7.7 shows end-year figures for assets and liabilities at book value, net acquisition of assets and liabilities at cash value and a more detailed analysis of holdings and net acquisitions of investments. Table 7.8 shows monthly, quarterly and annual figures for value of advances and net new commitments split between new and existing dwellings and for the number of advances and net new commitments.

Economic Trends

This monthly publication of the Central Statistical Office shows, in Table 20, a long run of monthly, quarterly and annual figures for commitments and advances on new dwellings, on a seasonally adjusted basis only.

BSA Bulletin

This quarterly publication of The Building Societies Association is published about one month after the end of each quarter. Table 6 shows building society assets and liabilities; Table 7, sources and uses of funds; Table 8, shares and deposits; Table 9, lending and Tables 10 and 11 comprise a detailed analysis of advances and net new commitments.



## Housing and Construction Statistics

This quarterly publication of the Department of the Environment, the Scottish Development Department and the Welsh Office is published in two parts. Part 1 is published about three months after the end of the relevant quarter. Table 1.9 shows building society advances and commitments split between new and existing dwellings. A longer run of figures is published in Housing and Construction Statistics 1974-84.

## Economic Trends - Annual Supplement

This annual publication of the Central Statistical Office shows quarterly and annual figures, both actual and seasonally adjusted, for commitments on new dwellings (since 1970) and advances on new dwellings (since 1958).

## PART B

### REGISTRY OF FRIENDLY SOCIETIES' STATISTICS ON BUILDING SOCIETIES, 1890-1984

Until The Building Societies Association and the Central Statistical Office started collecting detailed financial statistics in 1955 the only comprehensive source of aggregated statistics on building societies were the Annual Reports on building societies published by the Chief Registrar of Friendly Societies. That the Chief Registrar should produce an Annual Report was provided for in the 1894 Building Societies Act. These Reports provide fairly detailed statistics for 1891, 1893 and all subsequent years. In interpreting the figures, it should be borne in mind that the statistics for the earlier years are not as reliable as those for more recent years.

Although the statistics from the Chief Registrar start in 1890, it is helpful, at this stage, to note that the Royal Commission on Building Societies which reported in 1871, estimated that, in the previous year, there was a total of 2,088 societies with a total membership of 820,000 and total assets of £18,286,000.

Tables B1 to B9 set out the main statistics from the Chief Registrar's Reports. Before noting particular points which apply to the individual tables, the following general points should be noted -

- (a) The Chief Registrar calculates figures by adding statistics from the annual returns provided by each society. Unfortunately, societies do not all have the same balance sheet date. In particular, three of the largest five societies have balance sheet dates other than 31 December. The largest society (the Halifax) has a balance sheet date of 31 January while the fourth and fifth largest societies (the Leeds Permanent and Woolwich Equitable) have balance sheet dates of 30 September. To some extent, these divergences cancel each other out, and the majority of other societies have balance sheet dates of 31 December. However, in general, the aggregation of annual return figures understates the actual figures for a calendar year, at the present time by about 1.0 per cent. in respect of total assets.
- (b) In 1928 the volume of data collected and published by the Chief Registrar was increased considerably. At the same time, there was a change in the method of aggregating societies' figures. Previously, what had happened was that the statistics of all societies with balance sheet dates in the year in question were added. However, as the Halifax Building Society, the largest society, had a balance sheet date of 31 January, this method meant, in effect, adding the previous year's figures for the Halifax together with current year figures for other societies. The Chief Registrar therefore changed to adding statistics for financial years ending between 1 February of one year



and 31 January of the next year. This practice continues to the present day. Thus, it should be noted that there is an important discontinuity in the series in 1928.

- (c) The figures for the years 1890 to 1894 include Ireland except the figure for the number of societies.
- (d) The sharp fall in the various statistics in 1893 followed the crash of the Liberator Building Society.
- (e) The figures for 1895 are inflated by the inclusion, for the first time, of 995 unincorporated societies with 75,444 members and £5,527,124 due on mortgages.
- (f) The figures for 1911 reflect the failure of the Birkbeck Building Society in that year.

Turning to individual tables, Table B1 shows additions to and removals from the register of building societies. A continuous series of figures is available only from 1919 and there is a gap in the series between 1938 and 1952.

Table B2 shows the number of societies, investors and borrowers. As has already been noted, the figures for 1890-1894 include Irish societies in respect of the number of shareholders but not in respect of the number of societies. Another major point to note is that prior to 1928, the figures for shareholders include borrowers who were not also shareholders, hence the apparent reduction in the number of shareholders in 1928. There is also a considerable element of double-counting in respect of numbers of accounts. In particular, this applies to shareholders as many investors have accounts with more than one society. The latest market research data indicates that there are, perhaps, more than 25 million individual investors with societies.

Table B3 shows the number of branches and staff. Figures on branches are available from 1967 and figures on staff are available from 1969.

Table B4 shows assets and liabilities since 1890. The following points should be noted -

- (a) Before 1980 the figures for other liabilities include loans. Since 1980 loans have been included under the heading 'Deposits'.
- (b) Before 1914, the figures for mortgages include properties in absolute possession.
- (c) In 1937, £2 million was transferred from the other liabilities category to deposits.
- (d) The effect of the change in method of calculation, in 1928, was to increase mortgage balances due by £2 million.
- (e) Unlike Table A13, building society holdings of building society CDs have not been netted out.

Table B5 shows the distribution of assets of the largest 20 societies from 1928.

Table B6 shows advances and management expenses from 1901. The figures for numbers reflect the total number of loans made, including further advances, and thus are not a good indication of the number of house purchases financed by building societies. The figures for management expenses are frequently shown in the form of the management expenses ratio. This is equal to management expenses during the year, as a percentage of mean assets during the same year.

Table B7 shows new mortgages and further advances. No figures are available on further advances prior to 1961. The figures include second or subsequent advances on mortgages where the first advance was made before commencement of the financial year.

Table B8 shows the composition of management expenses. A consistent series of figures for most of the components is available only from 1968.

Table B9 shows figures for income and expenditure. A consistent series of figures for most of the components is available only from 1967. Prior to 1973, bank interest, commission, rents and other were grouped together under the heading 'Other Income'; since 1973 bank interest has been included under the heading of 'Investment Interest'.

The Chief Registrar publishes statistics on building societies in The Annual Report of the Chief Registrar of Friendly Societies. This Report also gives a short run of past figures for the major variables. A long run of the Chief Registrar's figures is published each year in the Building Societies Year Book, published by Franey & Co., 7 Swallow Place, London W1R 8AB. This Year Book is available in many public libraries. The Building Societies Association estimates the Chief Registrar's figures for each year in about July of the following year and the results are published by the Association in its annual report on the activities of building societies. The latest edition is Building Society Factbook 1985. The Chief Registrar's Report is published in September of each year, although only two reports have been published in the last four years.



Table B1 Additions to and Removals from the Register of Building Societies

Year	Removed from Register						
	1 On Register at Beginning of Year	2 Added to Register	3 Dis- solved	4 Engagements Transferred	5 Unions	6 Other	7 On Register at End of Year
1919	1,336	7	18	-	-	17	1,311
1920	1,311	8	28	1	-	20	1,271
1921	1,271	5	26	-	2	22	1,226
1922	1,226	9	24	1	2	24	1,184
1923	1,184	10	24	-	-	20	1,151
1924	1,151	9	20	2	-	26	1,112
1925	1,112	7	10	1	3	13	1,092
1926	1,092	6	21	-	-	13	1,064
1927	1,064	11	11	-	-	10	1,054
1928	1,054	10	8	1	-	18	1,035
1929	1,035	10	11	-	-	8	1,026
1930	1,026						1,026
1931	1,026						1,013
1932	1,013	12	6	-	-	5	1,014
1933	1,014	17	8	1	-	9	1,013
1934	1,013	15	8	1	4	8	1,007
1935	1,007	17	11	-	2	12	999
1936	999						985
1937	985	14	8	2	4	6	977
1938	977						971
1939	971						960
1940	960						952
1941	952						947
1942	947						931
1943	931						924
1944	924						905
1945	905						890
1946	890						874
1947	874						858
1948	858						847
1949	847						835
1950	835						819
1951	819						807
1952	807						796
1953	796	6	5	14	-	1	782
1954	782	6	1	7	-	3	777
1955	777	11	-	4	-	1	783
1956	783	8	2	11	-	5	773
1957	773	9	1	24	2	-	755
1958	755	9	-	13	5	2	744
1959	744	5	-	17	-	-	732



Table B1 (continued) Additions to and Removals from the Register of Building Societies

Year	Removed from Register						7 On Register at End of Year
	1 On Register at Beginning of Year	2 Added to Register	3 Dis- solved	4 Engagements Transferred	5 Unions	6 Other	
1960	732	13	3	14	-	2	726
1961	726	4	3	14	3	4	706
1962	706	3	2	20	4	2	681
1963	681	4	1	15	4	3	662
1964	662	3	3	19	4	4	635
1965	635	4	5	13	6	10	605
1966	605	6	1	20	8	6	576
1967	576	1	1	19	2	1	554
1968	554	2	2	27	-	2	525
1969	525	3	1	19	2	2	504
1970	504	4	-	22	2	3	481
1971	481	2	-	16	-	-	467
1972	467	3	1	13	-	-	456
1973	456	2	1	8	2	-	447
1974	447	1	2	30	-	-	416
1975	416	1	1	31	2	1	382
1976	382	-	-	13	-	5	364
1977	364	3	1	16	2	9	339
1978	339	2	-	22	2	1	316
1979	316	1	1	26	2	1	287
1980	287	1	2	11	-	2	273
1981	273	-	2	17	-	1	253
1982	253	1	-	24	2	1	227
1983	227	2	-	17	2	4	206
1984	206	-	-	13	-	3	190

Notes: 1. Relationships between columns -  
1 = 7 at end of previous period  
7 = 1+2-3-4-5-6

2. Between the beginning of 1938 and the end of 1952, 53 societies were added to the register and 128 were removed on termination or cancellation of registration; 16 amalgamations and 90 transfers of engagements were registered during the same period.

Table B2 Number of Building Societies, Investors and Borrowers

Year	1	2	3	4	5
	Number of Societies	Shareholders 000's	Depositors 000's	Borrowers 000's	All Accounts 000's
1890	2,795	659			
1891	2,700	654			
1892					
1893	2,802	601			
1894	2,700	599			
1895	3,642	631			
1896	2,983	623			
1897	2,616	606			
1898	2,494	600			
1899	2,378	590			
1900	2,286	585			
1901	2,208	578			
1902	2,145	581			
1903	2,073	589			
1904	2,018	598			
1905	1,950	602			
1906	1,916	608			
1907	1,863	615			
1908	1,829	616			
1909	1,777	624			
1910	1,723	626			
1911	1,644	603			
1912	1,609	608			
1913	1,550	617			
1914	1,506	627			
1915	1,451	626			
1916	1,402	620			
1917	1,366	613			
1918	1,336	625			
1919	1,311	672			
1920	1,271	748			
1921	1,226	789			
1922	1,184	826			
1923	1,151	896			
1924	1,112	1,001			
1925	1,092	1,129			
1926	1,064	1,257			
1927	1,054	1,416			
1928	1,035	1,130	357	554	2,041
1929	1,026	1,265	394	629	2,288



Table B2 (continued) Number of Building Societies, Investors and Borrowers

Year	1	2	3	4	5
	Number of Societies	Shareholders	Depositors	Borrowers	All Accounts
		000's	000's	000's	000's
1930	1,026	1,449	428	720	2,597
1931	1,013	1,578	465	803	2,846
1932	1,014	1,629	546	869	3,107
1933	1,013	1,748	631	949	3,328
1934	1,007	1,858	695	1,067	3,620
1935	999	1,939	764	1,180	3,883
1936	985	2,011	777	1,295	4,083
1937	977	2,084	794	1,392	4,270
1938	971	2,153	804	1,478	4,436
1939	960	2,152	795	1,526	4,473
1940	952	2,088	771	1,503	4,362
1941	947	2,040	758	1,471	4,270
1942	931	2,010	756	1,437	4,202
1943	924	2,021	756	1,390	4,167
1944	905	2,049	754	1,361	4,165
1945	890	2,065	747	1,338	4,150
1946	874	2,055	731	1,336	4,123
1947	858	2,069	716	1,358	4,143
1948	847	2,112	703	1,381	4,196
1949	835	2,178	680	1,443	4,301
1950	819	2,256	654	1,508	4,418
1951	807	2,359	624	1,579	4,563
1952	796	2,471	603	1,654	4,728
1953	782	2,619	594	1,754	4,967
1954	777	2,802	591	1,879	5,272
1955	783	3,019	579	1,981	5,580
1956	773	3,234	573	2,039	5,846
1957	755	3,423	572	2,091	6,086
1958	744	3,608	579	2,149	6,336
1959	732	3,817	570	2,246	6,633
1960	726	3,910	571	2,349	6,830
1961	706	4,122	570	2,425	7,117
1962	681	4,490	579	2,510	7,579
1963	662	4,894	592	2,625	8,112
1964	635	5,284	592	2,757	8,633
1965	605	5,861	593	2,845	9,299
1966	576	6,563	588	2,992	10,144
1967	554	7,397	596	3,166	11,159
1968	525	8,178	619	3,334	12,131
1969	504	9,085	615	3,470	13,170

Table B2 (continued) Number of Building Societies, Investors and Borrowers

Year	1	2	3	4	5
	Number of Societies	Shareholders	Depositors	Borrowers	All Accounts
		000's	000's	000's	000's
1970	481	10,265	618	3,655	14,538
1971	467	11,568	655	3,896	16,119
1972	456	12,874	675	4,126	17,675
1973	447	14,385	672	4,204	19,261
1974	416	15,856	641	4,250	20,747
1975	382	17,916	677	4,397	22,990
1976	364	19,991	712	4,609	25,312
1977	339	22,536	760	4,836	28,132
1978	316	24,999	781	5,108	30,888
1979	287	27,878	797	5,251	33,926
1980	273	30,636	915	5,383	36,934
1981	253	33,388	995	5,490	39,873
1982	227	36,607	1,094	5,645	43,346
1983	206	37,711	1,200	5,928	44,839
1984	190	39,380	1,550	6,315	47,245

Note: 1. Relationship between columns -  
5 = 2+3+4



Table B3 Number of Branches and Staff

Year	Full Time Staff					
	1 Number of Societies with Branches	2 Number of Branches	3 Number of Shareholders per Branch	4 Chief Offices	5 Branches	6 Total
1967	103	1,542	4,797			
1968	101	1,662	4,921			
1969	105	1,807	5,028	10,490	12,267	22,757
1970	109	2,016	5,092	10,711	13,405	24,116
1971	117	2,261	5,116	11,112	15,066	26,178
1972	121	2,522	5,105	11,472	16,721	28,193
1973	124	2,808	5,123	11,637	18,045	29,682
1974	120	3,099	5,116	11,482	19,292	30,774
1975	120	3,375	5,308	11,787	20,698	32,485
1976	118	3,696	5,409	12,198	22,475	34,673
1977	127	4,130	5,457	12,781	25,095	37,876
1978	123	4,595	5,440	13,483	27,387	40,870
1979	120	5,147	5,416	13,975	29,988	43,963
1980	120	5,684	5,390	14,237	32,181	46,418
1981	116	6,162	5,418	14,388	33,328	47,716
1982	125	6,480	5,649	14,676	34,426	49,102
1983	116	6,643	5,677	15,380	35,381	50,761
1984	115	6,816	5,778	15,772	35,888	51,660

Note: 1. Relationships between Columns -

- 6 = 4+5
- 9 = 7+8
- 12 = 10+11

Year	Part Time Staff			Total Staff		
	7 Chief Offices	8 Branches	9 Total	10 Chief Offices	11 Branches	12 Total
1967						
1968						
1969	958	271	1,229	11,448	12,538	23,986
1970	708	342	1,050	11,419	13,747	25,166
1971	778	460	1,238	11,890	15,526	27,416
1972	844	536	1,380	12,316	17,257	29,573
1973	956	674	1,630	12,593	18,719	31,312
1974	1,037	874	1,911	12,519	20,166	32,685
1975	1,154	1,310	2,464	12,941	22,008	34,949
1976	1,169	1,535	2,704	13,367	24,010	37,377
1977	1,162	2,051	3,213	13,943	27,146	41,089
1978	1,104	2,958	4,062	14,587	30,345	44,932
1979	1,156	4,051	5,207	15,131	34,039	49,170
1980	1,129	5,180	6,309	15,366	37,361	52,727
1981	1,132	6,529	7,661	15,520	39,857	55,377
1982	1,097	7,950	9,047	15,773	42,376	58,149
1983	1,145	9,286	10,431	16,525	44,667	61,192
1984	1,247	10,207	11,454	17,019	46,095	63,114



Table B4 Assets &amp; Liabilities - Balance Sheet Figures (£m)

Year	Liabilities					Assets			
	1 Shares	2 Deposits	3 Government Loans	4 Other Liabilities	5 Reserves	6 Mortgages	7 Cash & Investments	8 Other Assets	9 Total Assets
1890						48			51
1891						48			
1892									
1893						41			
1894						40			
1895						43			
1896						43			
1897						43			
1898						44			
1899						45			
1900						46			60
1901						47			
1902						48			
1903						50			
1904						52			
1905						53			
1906						54			
1907						56			
1908						57			
1909						58			
1910						60			76
1911						60			
1912	45	16	-		3	60			
1913	46	16	-		4	61			65
1914	47	16	-		4	61			66
1915	47	16	-		4	60			66
1916	47	15	-		4	57	7		65
1917	47	14	-		4	54	9		64
1918	51	14	-		4	53	14		68
1919	57	16	-		5	58	18		77
1920	64	19	-		5	69	17		87
1921	71	19	-		5	76	19		95
1922	80	20	-		6	84	23		107
1923	93	24	-		7	99	25		125
1924	109	28	-		8	120	24		145
1925	127	32	-	4	9	146	23		169
1926	148	30	-	5	10	171	23		194
1927	173	33	-	5	12	198	26		223
1928	213	36	-	5	14	228	41		268
1929	250	39	-	8	16	268	44		313

Table B4 (continued) Assets &amp; Liabilities - Balance Sheet Figures (£m)

Year	Liabilities					Assets			
	1 Shares	2 Deposits	3 Government Loans	4 Other Liabilities	5 Reserves	6 Mortgages	7 Cash & Investments	8 Other Assets	9 Total Assets
1930	303	45	-	6	18	316		55	371
1931	342	50	-	7	20	360		59	419
1932	381	62	-	5	22	388		81	469
1933	395	76	-	6	24	424		78	501
1934	424	97	-	7	27	476		79	556
1935	447	115	-	9	31	530		72	602
1936	481	128	-	13	34	587		70	656
1937	517	143	-	11	38	636		74	710
1938	548	156	-	13	42	687		72	759
1939	559	152	-	18	44	706		68	773
1940	552	142	-	16	46	678		78	756
1941	549	139	-	16	46	644		105	749
1942	551	140	-	15	47	608		145	753
1943	565	143	-	13	49	576		193	769
1944	585	149	-	11	51	562		234	795
1945	605	155	-	11	53	573		251	824
1946	646	164	-	11	56	640		236	877
1947	702	180	-	13	59	733		221	954
1948	768	192	-	15	63	837		201	1,038
1949	856	202	-	17	67	954	177	11	1,142
1950	962	205	-	17	71	1,060	183	13	1,256
1951	1,057	208	-	18	74	1,158	185	13	1,357
1952	1,186	197	-	17	77	1,263	203	12	1,478
1953	1,338	203	-	18	83	1,396	234	12	1,643
1954	1,535	222	-	20	90	1,574	279	15	1,867
1955	1,732	217	-	21	96	1,752	297	16	2,065
1956	1,909	193	-	26	101	1,879	336	16	2,230
1957	2,085	189	-	33	107	2,032	364	19	2,415
1958	2,269	198	-	37	117	2,179	421	22	2,621
1959	2,523	214	6	32	131	2,406	471	30	2,907
1960	2,721	222	43	38	142	2,647	486	33	3,166
1961	2,921	226	90	45	156	2,871	530	36	3,437
1962	3,265	242	83	50	174	3,138	637	40	3,815
1963	3,733	271	80	54	194	3,556	730	46	4,331
1964	4,219	293	74	66	213	4,092	717	53	4,863
1965	4,849	295	71	80	238	4,544	926	61	5,532
1966	5,595	299	69	81	262	5,219	1,018	69	6,306
1967	6,665	322	66	103	290	6,038	1,328	80	7,446
1968	7,453	335	63	126	321	6,901	1,306	92	8,298
1969	8,376	347	60	165	340	7,705	1,481	103	9,289



Table B4 (continued) Assets &amp; Liabilities - Balance Sheet Figures (£m)

Year	Liabilities					Assets			
	1 Shares	2 Deposits	3 Government Loans	4 Other Liabilities	5 Reserves	6 Mortgages	7 Cash & Investments	8 Other Assets	9 Total Assets
1970	9,788	382	56	201	392	8,752	1,948	120	10,819
1971	11,698	490	38	214	478	10,332	2,444	144	12,919
1972	13,821	592	35	244	554	12,546	2,524	175	15,246
1973	16,021	596	32	279	616	14,532	2,787	226	17,545
1974	18,021	633	339	410	690	16,030	3,783	280	20,094
1975	22,134	762	29	489	790	18,802	5,063	338	24,204
1976	25,760	848	19	599	977	22,565	5,247	391	28,202
1977	31,110	1,244	14	676	1,264	26,427	7,410	452	34,288
1978	36,186	1,254	10	612	1,477	31,598	7,415	525	39,538
1979	42,023	1,281	7	837	1,641	36,801	8,365	624	45,789
1980	48,915	1,762	3	1,229	1,888	42,437	10,606	750	53,793
1981	55,463	2,577	-	1,495	2,279	48,875	12,056	884	61,815
1982	64,968	3,532	-	1,730	2,803	56,696	15,356	981	73,033
1983	75,197	5,601	-	1,588	3,487	67,474	17,317	1,078	85,869
1984	88,087	8,426	-	2,067	4,109	81,882	19,608	1,199	102,689

Note: 1. Relationship between columns -  
9 = 6+7+8 = 1+2+3+4+5

Table B5 Distribution of Assets

Year	Largest 5		Next 5		Largest 10		Next 10		Largest 20		All societies Total Assets £m
	1 Total Assets £m	2 Share of Total %	3 Total Assets £m	4 Share of Total %	5 Total Assets £m	6 Share of Total %	7 Total Assets £m	8 Share of Total %	9 Total Assets £m	10 Share of Total %	
1928	97	36.1	35	13.1	132	49.2	34	12.7	166	61.9	268
1929	113	36.3	45	14.2	158	50.5	39	12.4	197	62.8	313
1930	145	39.1	53	14.4	198	53.4	43	11.6	241	65.0	371
1931	168	40.1	59	14.1	227	54.2	48	11.5	275	65.6	419
1932	193	41.0	64	13.6	256	54.6	53	11.2	309	65.8	469
1933	203	40.4	66	13.1	268	53.5	55	11.0	323	64.6	501
1934	226	40.6	70	12.6	295	53.1	59	10.7	355	64.0	556
1935	241	40.1	74	12.3	315	52.4	63	10.5	378	62.8	602
1936	261	39.7	79	12.0	340	51.7	68	10.4	408	62.1	656
1937	280	39.4	84	11.9	365	51.3	73	10.3	438	61.6	710
1938	296	39.0	91	12.0	387	51.0	79	10.4	465	61.3	759
1939	298	38.5	93	12.0	391	50.5	81	10.4	472	61.0	773
1940	287	38.0	93	12.3	380	50.3	79	10.5	459	60.7	756
1941	285	38.0	93	12.4	378	50.4	80	10.6	457	61.1	749
1942	286	38.0	95	12.7	381	50.6	82	10.9	463	61.5	753
1943	326	42.4	77	10.1	404	52.4	79	10.2	482	62.7	769
1944	334	41.9	79	10.0	413	51.9	86	10.8	499	62.7	795
1945	339	41.2	94	11.4	433	52.5	90	10.9	523	63.4	824
1946	352	40.1	104	11.9	456	52.0	103	11.8	559	63.8	877
1947	372	39.0	112	11.8	485	50.8	121	12.7	606	63.5	954
1948	388	37.4	122	11.8	510	49.2	138	13.3	648	62.4	1,038
1949	420	36.8	133	11.7	553	48.4	153	13.4	707	61.9	1,142
1950	469	37.3	145	11.5	614	48.9	170	13.6	785	62.5	1,256
1951	512	37.7	157	11.6	669	49.3	184	13.5	852	62.8	1,357
1952	567	38.3	171	11.6	738	49.9	196	13.3	934	63.2	1,478
1953	643	39.1	187	11.4	830	50.5	214	13.0	1,044	63.6	1,643
1954	755	40.4	214	11.4	968	51.9	240	12.8	1,208	64.7	1,867
1955	837	40.5	236	11.4	1,072	51.9	257	12.4	1,329	64.4	2,065
1956	928	41.6	250	11.2	1,177	52.8	266	11.9	1,443	64.7	2,230
1957	1,029	42.6	268	11.1	1,297	53.7	283	11.7	1,580	65.4	2,415
1958	1,153	44.0	292	11.1	1,445	55.1	304	11.6	1,749	66.7	2,621
1959	1,295	44.5	325	11.2	1,620	55.7	341	11.7	1,961	67.4	2,907
1960	1,435	45.3	366	11.6	1,801	56.9	371	11.7	2,171	68.6	3,166
1961	1,136	33.0	347	10.1	1,482	43.1	382	11.1	1,865	54.3	3,437
1962	1,257	33.0	392	10.3	1,650	43.2	424	11.1	2,074	54.3	3,815
1963	1,434	33.1	465	10.7	1,898	43.8	484	11.2	2,382	55.0	4,331
1964	2,275	46.8	626	12.9	2,900	59.6	543	11.2	3,443	70.8	4,863
1965	2,603	47.1	786	14.2	3,389	61.3	686	12.4	4,075	73.7	5,532
1966	3,006	47.7	923	14.6	3,929	62.3	810	12.8	4,739	75.1	6,306
1967	3,602	48.4	1,089	14.6	4,691	63.0	968	13.0	5,659	76.0	7,446
1968	4,057	48.9	1,198	14.4	5,256	63.3	1,114	13.4	6,370	76.8	8,298
1969	4,606	49.6	1,316	14.2	5,923	63.8	1,229	13.2	7,152	77.0	9,289



Table B5 (continued) Distribution of Assets

Year	Largest 5		Next 5		Largest 10		Next 10		Largest 20		All societies Total Assets
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	
	Total Assets	Share of Total	Total Assets	Share of Total	Total Assets	Share of Total	Total Assets	Share of Total	Total Assets	Share of Total	
	£m	%	£m	%	£m	%	£m	%	£m	%	£m
1970	5,416	50.1	1,539	14.2	6,955	64.3	1,414	13.1	8,369	77.4	10,819
1971	6,516	50.4	1,861	14.4	8,377	64.8	1,756	13.6	10,133	78.4	12,919
1972	7,705	50.5	2,214	14.5	9,919	65.1	2,069	13.6	11,987	78.6	15,246
1973	8,971	51.1	2,525	14.4	11,496	65.5	2,348	13.4	13,844	78.9	17,545
1974	10,478	52.1	3,035	15.1	13,513	67.2	2,882	14.3	16,394	81.6	20,094
1975	12,797	52.9	3,701	15.3	16,498	68.2	3,432	14.2	19,930	82.3	24,204
1976	15,144	53.7	4,257	15.1	19,401	68.8	3,943	14.0	23,344	82.8	28,202
1977	18,391	53.6	5,324	15.5	23,715	69.2	4,856	14.2	28,571	83.3	34,288
1978	21,489	54.4	6,412	16.2	27,901	70.6	5,319	13.5	33,220	84.0	39,538
1979	25,192	55.0	7,198	15.7	32,390	70.7	6,099	13.3	38,489	84.1	45,789
1980	29,798	55.4	8,419	15.7	38,217	71.0	7,157	13.3	45,374	84.3	53,793
1981	34,077	55.1	9,638	15.6	43,715	70.7	8,698	14.1	52,413	84.8	61,815
1982	40,665	55.7	12,663	17.3	53,329	73.0	9,733	13.3	63,062	86.3	73,033
1983	47,807	55.7	15,075	17.6	62,882	73.2	11,865	13.8	74,746	87.0	85,869
1984	57,845	56.3	17,707	17.2	75,552	73.6	14,507	14.1	90,059	87.7	102,689

Notes: 1. Relationships between columns -  
5 = 1+3  
9 = 5+7

2. Column 2 = Column 1 as % of Column 11  
Column 4 = Column 3 as % of Column 11  
Column 6 = Column 5 as % of Column 11  
Column 8 = Column 7 as % of Column 11  
Column 10 = Column 9 as % of Column 11

3. Relationship with other tables -  
Column 11 = Column 9 of Table B4.

Table B6 Advances and Management Expenses

Year	Advances		Management Expenses Plus Depreciation	Year	Advances		Management Expenses Plus Depreciation
	Numbers	Amount			Numbers	Amount	
	000's	£m	£m		000's	£m	£m
1900				1945	121	98	4.1
1901		9		1946	207	188	5.2
1902		9		1947	243	242	5.9
1903		10		1948	259	264	6.6
1904		10		1949	301	276	7.2
1905		9		1950	302	270	7.6
1906		9		1951	299	268	8.2
1907		10		1952	284	266	8.8
1908		9		1953	307	299	9.5
1909		9		1954	353	373	10.8
1910		9		1955	342	394	12.0
1911		9		1956	276	335	13.0
1912		8		1957	296	374	14.1
1913		9	0.4	1958	289	375	15.4
1914		9	0.4	1959	370	517	17.1
1915		7	0.4	1960	387	560	18
1916		5	0.4	1961	364	546	20
1917		4	0.4	1962	378	613	22
1918		7	0.4	1963	477	849	25
1919		16	0.5	1964	535	1,043	28
1920		25	0.6	1965	457	955	32
1921		20	0.6	1966	536	1,245	37
1922		23	0.7	1967	586	1,463	42
1923		32	0.8	1968	595	1,590	49
1924		41	0.9	1969	545	1,559	57
1925		50	1.1	1970	624	1,954	68
1926		52	1.2	1971	769	2,705	85
1927		56	1.3	1972	893	3,630	102
1928	116	59	1.6	1973	720	3,513	119
1929	141	75	1.8	1974	546	2,945	145
1930	159	89	2.1	1975	798	4,908	197
1931	162	90	2.4	1976	913	6,183	237
1932	159	82	2.5	1977	946	6,745	297
1933	197	103	2.7	1978	1,184	8,808	363
1934	238	125	3.0	1979	1,040	9,002	449
1935	241	131	3.4	1980	936	9,503	590
1936	252	140	3.8	1981	1,096	12,000	732
1937	241	137	3.9	1982	1,322	15,033	875
1938	232	137	4.1	1983	1,511	19,345	1,002
1939	167	95	4.0	1984	1,658	23,770	1,110
1940	43	21	3.4				
1941	22	10	3.4				
1942	32	16	3.5				
1943	48	28	3.5				
1944	75	53	3.7				



Table B7 New Mortgages and Further Advances

Year	New Mortgages		Further Advances on Existing Mortgages		Further Advances as Per Cent. of Total Mortgages	
	Number	Amount	Number	Amount	Number	Amount
	000's	£m	000's	£m		
1961	231	403	45	11	16.2	2.7
1962	203	390	36	10	14.6	2.5
1963	377	808	79	24	16.9	2.8
1964	426	1,000	93	30	17.3	2.8
1965	368	917	71	24	15.5	2.5
1966	444	1,204	76	28	14.2	2.3
1967	477	1,400	85	34	14.6	2.3
1968	489	1,526	82	34	14.0	2.2
1969	457	1,500	67	33	12.5	2.1
1970	528	1,888	79	42	12.7	2.2
1971	638	2,611	112	70	14.7	2.6
1972	673	3,446	199	152	22.4	4.2
1973	543	3,324	155	150	21.6	4.3
1974	431	2,804	98	110	18.0	3.7
1975	643	4,711	141	167	17.8	3.4
1976	718	5,921	179	228	19.7	3.7
1977	737	6,459	192	250	20.4	3.7
1978	820	8,251	344	516	29.1	5.9
1979	727	8,414	293	548	28.2	6.1
1980	680	8,878	237	584	25.3	6.1
1981	754	11,100	325	863	29.7	7.2
1982	862	13,735	443	1,258	33.5	8.4
1983	1,006	17,817	484	1,466	32.0	7.6
1984	1,120	21,959	513	1,736	30.9	7.3

Table B8 Composition of Management Expenses (£m)

Year	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
	Directors' Emoluments	Staff Expenses	Office Expenses	Advertising	Commission and Agency Fees	Depreciation	Other Expenses	Total
1968	1	25	11	3	5		4	49
1969	1	29	13	4	6		4	57
1970	1	34	15	4	8		5	68
1971	1	42	19	5	11		6	85
1972	1	50	24	6	14		8	102
1973	2	58	29	7	14		9	119
1974	2	75	35	8	13	9	3	145
1975	2	103	47	9	19	11	4	197
1976	2	122	60	12	21	15	6	237
1977	4	149	74	17	29	18	6	297
1978	5	184	91	21	33	23	7	363
1979	5	231	110	29	38	28	9	449
1980	6	309	150	37	41	37	9	590
1981	7	372	191	48	49	55	10	732
1982	7	437	229	62	61	69	11	875
1983	8	478	251	77	70	80	38	1,002
1984	8	524	271	81	91	99	35	1,110

Note: 1. Relationship between tables -  
8 = 1+2+3+4+5+6+7



Table B9 Income and Expenditure (£m)

Year	Income				Expenditure		
	1 Mortgage Interest	2 Investment Interest	3 Other	4 Total	5 Management Expenses	6 Share Deposit & Loan Interest	7 Income Tax on Interest
1967	405	60	14	479	42	274	123
1968	483	69	16	568	49	326	151
1969	590	81	19	690	57	401	189
1970	706	97	24	827	68	470	226
1971	819	120	27	964	85	555	248
1972	945	132	33	1,110	102	651	277
1973	1,298	150	64	1,513	119	1,010	311
1974	1,689	295	30	2,014	145	1,317	449
1975	1,929	415	42	2,386	197	1,505	555
1976	2,288	530	56	2,873	237	1,737	660
1977	2,706	585	61	3,352	297	2,050	694
1978	2,770	661	75	3,506	363	2,244	667
1979	4,082	800	95	4,977	449	3,396	925
1980	5,913	1,072	117	7,102	590	4,846	1,372
1981	6,398	1,213	146	7,757	732	4,982	1,624
1982	7,031	1,466	164	8,661	875	5,572	1,883
1983	6,846	1,406	246	8,498	1,002	5,423	1,780
1984	8,844	1,654	297	10,795	1,110	6,900	2,240

Note: 1. Relationships between Columns -

- 4 = 1+2+3
- 9 = 5+6+7+8
- 10 = 4-9
- 12 = 10+11

Year	8	9	10	11	12
	Corporation Tax	Total	Income Less Expenditure	Investment Profits	Added to General Reserves
1967	17	456	24	5	28
1968	18	544	25	5	29
1969	19	666	23	2	25
1970	26	790	37	15	52
1971	30	916	48	38	86
1972	31	1,062	48	28	76
1973	28	1,469	44	18	62
1974	40	1,952	63	11	73
1975	52	2,308	78	22	100
1976	95	2,729	144	43	187
1977	119	3,160	192	95	287
1978	90	3,364	142	70	212
1979	81	4,851	126	38	164
1980	117	6,925	177	70	247
1981	163	7,501	256	135	391
1982	134	8,464	197	327	524
1983	103	8,308	190	505	695
1984	236	10,486	309	313	622



Table B1 - Average Building Society Interest Rates

Year	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1967	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5
1968	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5
1969	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5
1970	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5
1971	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5
1972	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5
1973	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5
1974	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5
1975	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5
1976	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5
1977	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5
1978	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5
1979	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5
1980	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5
1981	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5
1982	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5
1983	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5
1984	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.5

Notes: 1 - 1967-1970  
2 - 1971-1974  
3 - 1975-1978  
4 - 1979-1982  
5 - 1983-1984

Table C1 - Average Building Society Interest Rates

PART C

RATES OF INTEREST

Rates of interest are crucial to the operation of building societies. This part of the paper brings together the available statistics of building society interest rates and also, for comparative purposes, details of changes in Bank Rate/Minimum Lending Rate/Clearing Bank Base Rates.

Table C1 shows average rates of interest actually paid and charged by building societies. The figures are derived from the Annual Reports of the Chief Registrar of Friendly Societies and are thus consistent with the figures in Part B.

Table C2 records changes in building society rates of interest. It will be noted that there is a close similarity between the interest rates in Table C1 and those in Table C2.

Table C3 records Bank Rate/Minimum Lending Rate/Clearing Bank Base Rates - a proxy for the general level of short-term interest rates.

Year	1	2	3	4
1933	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00
1934	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00
1935	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00
1936	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00
1937	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00
1938	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00
1939	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00
1940	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00
1941	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00
1942	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00
1943	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00
1944	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00
1945	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00
1946	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00
1947	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00
1948	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00
1949	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00
1950	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00
1951	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00
1952	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00
1953	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00
1954	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00
1955	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00
1956	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00
1957	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00
1958	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00
1959	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00
1960	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00
1961	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00
1962	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00
1963	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00
1964	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00



PART C  
RATES OF INTEREST

Rates of interest are crucial to the operation of building societies. This part of the paper brings together the available statistics of building society interest rates and also, for comparative purposes, details of changes in bank rates/minimum lending rates/central bank base rates. Table C1 shows average rates of interest actually paid and charged by building societies. The figures are derived from the annual reports of the Chief Registrar of Friendly Societies and are consistent with the figures in Part A. Table C2 records changes in building society rates of interest. It will be noted that there is a close similarity between the interest rates in Table C1 and those in Table C2. Table C3 records bank rates/minimum lending rates/central bank base rates - a proxy for the general level of short-term interest rates.

Table C1 Average Building Society Interest Rates

Year	1 Mortgage Rate %	2 Deposit Rate %	3 Share Rate %	4 Share Rate (Gross Equivalent) %
1920				
1921			4.26	6.09
1922			4.36	5.81
1923			4.33	5.59
1924			4.37	5.64
1925			4.35	5.44
1926			4.39	5.49
1927			4.39	5.49
1928			4.54	5.68
1929			4.54	5.68
1930			4.65	6.00
1931			4.62	6.16
1932			4.52	6.03
1933			3.95	5.27
1934			3.80	4.90
1935			3.64	4.70
1936			3.45	4.53
1937			3.38	4.51
1938	4.82	2.73	3.37	4.65
1939	4.79	2.76	3.40	5.23
1940	4.76	2.71	3.27	5.69
1941	4.74	2.48	2.83	5.66
1942	4.77	2.17	2.48	4.96
1943	4.80	2.08	2.40	4.80
1944	4.71	1.98	2.36	4.72
1945	4.68	1.91	2.34	4.68
1946	4.35	1.71	2.15	3.91
1947	4.29	1.68	2.15	3.91
1948	4.24	1.67	2.16	3.93
1949	4.20	1.65	2.15	3.91
1950	4.18	1.65	2.22	4.02
1951	4.19	1.66	2.22	4.23
1952	4.32	1.79	2.38	4.53
1953	4.55	1.86	2.45	4.45
1954	4.58	1.88	2.45	4.45
1955	4.66	2.01	2.61	4.54
1956	5.32	2.44	3.08	5.36
1957	5.98	2.83	3.45	6.00
1958	6.13	2.91	3.48	6.05
1959	5.98	2.87	3.43	5.60
1960	5.89	2.94	3.37	5.50
1961	6.28	3.11	3.54	5.78
1962	6.61	3.26	3.70	6.04
1963	6.27	3.15	3.56	5.81
1964	6.16	3.11	3.50	5.71



Table C1 (continued) Average Building Society Interest Rates

Year	1 Mortgage Rate %	2 Deposit Rate %	3 Share Rate %	4 Share Rate (Gross Equivalent) %
1965	6.63	3.39	3.78	6.43
1966	6.95	3.62	4.01	6.83
1967	7.20	3.80	4.20	7.15
1968	7.46	3.94	4.37	7.44
1969	8.08	4.42	4.82	8.20
1970	8.58	4.53	4.94	8.41
1971	8.59	4.39	4.95	8.08
1972	8.26	4.61	4.88	7.97
1973	9.59	6.04	6.51	9.30
1974	11.05	6.88	7.53	10.94
1975	11.08	6.74	7.21	11.09
1976	11.06	6.61	7.02	10.80
1977	11.05	6.13	6.98	10.58
1978	9.55	5.65	6.46	9.64
1979	11.94	7.67	8.45	12.07
1980	14.92	9.71	10.34	14.77
1981	14.01	8.71	9.19	13.13
1982	13.30	9.12	8.80	12.57
1983	11.03		7.27	10.39
1984	11.84		7.74	11.06

Sources: 1. The figures in the first three columns are all taken from the Annual Reports of the Chief Registrar of Friendly Societies. Earlier figures are taken from an article by Herbert Ashworth entitled "Perennial Problem of Interest Rates" published in the Investors Chronicle June 5 1959.

Notes: 1. The figures in the first three columns are calculated from the balance sheets of societies for financial years ending between 1 February one year and 31 January the following year and, before 1928, for financial years ending in the relevant calendar year. The figures are calculated by using interest paid or received and mean balances during the relevant period.

2. The gross equivalent share rate figures are calculated by grossing up the actual figures at the standard or basic rate of tax. The tax rates are those applying to tax years and thus are not strictly comparable with the balance sheet figures. For example, the 1984 figure is calculated by applying the 1984/85 basic rate (30 per cent.) to the balance sheet figures for financial years ending between 1 February 1984 and 31 January 1985.

3. Average deposit rates are not available for 1983 and 1984 (the figures for interest paid on deposits include interest paid on loans for these years).

Table C2 Building Society Rates of Interest

Year	Month of Recommendation/ Advice/Change	Ordinary Shares		Personal Deposits		New Mortgages	
		Effective Date	Rate %	Effective Date	Rate %	Effective Date	Rate %
1939	September						5.50
	November		3.50				
	December						5.00
1945	September						4.00
1951	April		2.25		2.00		
1952	March	April	2.50				4.50
1955	July	September	3.00	September	2.50		5.00
	November						5.25
1956	April					May	5.50
	July	October	3.50	October	3.00		6.00
1959	May	July	3.25			July	5.50
1960	May	July	3.50				6.00
	July			August	3.25		
1961	May	October	3.75				6.50
	July			October	3.50		
1963	January	April	3.50	April	3.25	February	6.00
1965	January	February	3.75	February	3.50	February	6.75
	June	July	4.00	July	3.75		
1966	May						7.125
	December	January 1967	4.25	January 1967	4.00		
1968	April	May	4.50	May	4.25	May	7.625
1969	March	April	5.00	April	4.75	April	8.50
1971	October	January 1972	4.75	January 1972	4.50	November	8.00
1972	September	October	5.25	October	5.00		8.50
1973	January	February	5.60	February	5.35		
	March	April	6.30	April	6.05		
	April	May	6.75	May	6.50		9.50
	August						10.00
	September	October	7.50	October	7.25		11.00
1975	April	June	7.00	June	6.75		
1976	April	May	6.50	May	6.25		10.50
	October	November	7.80	November	7.55		12.25
1977	April	May	7.00	May	6.75		11.25
	June	July	6.70	July	6.45		10.50
	September	November	6.00	October	5.75		9.50



Table C2 (continued) Building Society Rates of Interest

Year	Month of Recommendation Advice/Change	Ordinary Shares		Personal Deposits		New Mortgages	
		Effective Date	Rate %	Effective Date	Rate %	Effective Date	Rate %
1978	January	February	5.50	February	5.25		8.50
	June	July	6.70	July	6.45		9.75
	November	December	8.00	December	7.75		11.75
1979	July	August	8.75	August	8.50	January 1980	12.50
	November	December	10.50	December	10.25		15.00
1980	December	January 1981	9.25	January 1981	9.00		14.00
1981	March	April	8.50	April	8.25		13.00
	October	November	9.75	November	9.50		15.00
1982	March	April	8.75				13.50
	August	September	7.75				12.00
	November	December	6.25				10.00
1983	June	July	7.25				11.25
1984	March	April	6.25				10.25
	July	August	7.75				12.50
	November		6.75				11.75-12.00

- Notes: 1. Prior to October 1983 the Association recommended rates of interest which societies should pay to investors and charge on annuity loans to owner-occupiers. Societies were not obliged to follow the recommendations although a majority elected to do so.
2. Between October 1983 and November 1984 the Association's recommended rates were replaced by advised rates.
3. In November 1984 the previous advised rates were withdrawn. The rates charged and offered by the largest societies are shown from that date.
4. Normally, changes in recommended mortgage rates applied immediately for new loans although on some occasions a date has been specified. No firm dates were set with respect to existing loans. Rates of interest on existing loans were usually reduced on the first of the month following the recommendation or as soon as practicable thereafter. Rates of interest can only be increased in accordance with the period of notice given in the mortgage deed. Ten years ago a three month period of notice was normal but now most mortgage deeds provide for one month's notice or no notice (in which case the rate will probably be increased on the first of the month following the recommendation).
5. The Association ceased recommending personal deposit interest rates from April 1982.

Table C3 Bank Rate/Minimum Lending Rate/Base Rate

Year	Date of Change		Rate %	Year	Date of Change		Rate %
	Date and Month				Date and Month		
1939	4 August		4.00	1968	21 March		7.50
	28 September		3.00		19 September		7.00
	26 October		2.00				
				1969	27 February		8.00
1951	8 November		2.50				
				1970	5 March		7.50
1952	11 March		4.00		15 April		7.00
1953	17 September		3.50	1971	1 April		6.00
					2 September		5.00
1954	13 May		3.00				
				1972	22 June		6.00
1955	27 January		4.50		13 October		7.25
					27 October		7.50
1956	16 February		5.50		1 December		7.75
					8 December		8.00
1957	7 February		5.00		22 December		9.00
	19 September		7.00				
				1973	19 January		8.75
					23 March		8.50
1958	20 March		6.00		13 April		8.00
	22 May		5.50		19 April		8.25
	19 June		5.00		11 May		8.00
	14 August		4.50		18 May		7.75
	20 November		4.00		22 June		7.50
					20 July		9.00
1960	21 January		5.00		27 July		11.50
	23 June		6.00		19 October		11.25
	27 October		5.50		13 November		13.00
	8 December		5.00				
				1974	4 January		12.75
1961	26 July		7.00		1 February		12.50
	5 October		6.50		5 April		12.25
	2 November		6.00		11 April		12.00
					24 May		11.75
1962	8 March		5.50		20 September		11.50
	22 March		5.00				
	26 April		4.50				
				1975	17 January		11.25
1963	3 January		4.00		24 January		11.00
					7 February		10.75
1964	27 February		5.00		14 February		10.50
	23 November		7.00		7 March		10.25
					21 March		10.00
1965	3 June		6.00		18 April		9.75
					2 May		10.00
1966	14 July		7.00		25 July		11.00
					3 October		12.00
1967	26 January		6.50		14 November		11.75
	16 March		6.00		28 November		11.50
	4 May		5.50		24 December		11.25
	19 October		6.00				
	9 November		6.50				
	19 November		8.00				



Table C3 (continued) Bank Rate/Minimum Lending Rate/Base Rate

Year	Date of Change	Rate	Year	Date of Change	Rate
	Date and Month	%		Date and Month	%
1976	2 January	11.00		<b>Base Rate</b>	
	16 January	10.75			
	23 January	10.50			
	30 January	10.00			
	6 February	9.50			
	27 February	9.25			
	5 March	9.00			
	23 April	10.50			
	21 May	11.50			
	10 September	13.00			
	7 October	15.00			
	19 November	14.75			
	17 December	14.50			
	24 December	14.25			
1977	7 January	14.00			
	21 January	13.25			
	28 January	12.25			
	3 February	12.00			
	10 March	11.00			
	18 March	10.50			
	31 March	9.50			
	7 April	9.25			
	15 April	9.00			
	22 April	8.75			
	29 April	8.25			
	13 May	8.00			
	5 August	7.50			
	12 August	7.00			
	9 September	6.50			
	16 September	6.00			
	7 October	5.50			
	14 October	5.00			
	25 November	7.00			
1978	6 January	6.50			
	11 April	7.50			
	5 May	8.75			
	12 May	9.00			
	8 June	10.00			
	9 November	12.50			
1979	8 February	14.00			
	1 March	13.00			
	5 April	12.00			
	12 June	14.00			
	15 November	17.00			
1980	3 July	16.00			
	24 November	14.00			
1981	10 March	12.00			
			1981	16 September	14.00
				1 October	16.00
				13 October	15.50
				9 November	15.00
				3 December	14.50
			1982	22 January	14.00
				25 February	13.50
				12 March	13.00
				8 June	12.50
				13 July	12.00
				2 August	11.50
				18 August	11.00
				31 August	10.50
				7 October	10.00
				14 October	9.50
				4 November	9.00
				26 November	10.00 - 10.25
			1983	12 January	11.00
				15 March	10.50
				15 April	10.00
				15 June	9.50
				4 October	9.00
			1984	7 March	8.75 - 9.00
				15 March	8.50 - 8.75
				10 May	9.00 - 9.25
				27 June	9.25
				9 July	10.00
				11 July	10.00 - 12.00
				12 July	12.00
				9 August	11.50
				10 August	11.00
				20 August	10.50
				7 November	10.00
				20 November	9.75 - 10.00
				23 November	9.50 - 9.75

This rate obtained until 20 August 1981 when MLR was suspended.

Notes: 1. Bank Rate/Minimum Lending Rate was, technically, the rate at which the Bank of England lent to the market. The rate moved in line with short-term interest rates.

2. Until 13 October 1972, Bank Rate was a rate administered by the Bank of England. From 13 October 1972, Bank Rate became Minimum Lending Rate and was normally 0.5 per cent. higher than the average discount rate for Treasury bills established at the most recent tender, rounded to the nearest 0.25 per cent. above. The Bank retained the right to administer MLR, and used this power extensively in 1977. On 25 May 1978 the Bank announced that the rate would, in future, be determined by administrative decision. On 20 August 1981 the Bank suspended MLR. From that date London Clearing Bank Base Rates are given.



PART D

HOUSE PRICES

This Part is an up-dated version of an article entitled "House Prices" which was published in the July 1976 issue of Facts & Figures, (now the BSA Bulletin).

Changes in house prices are exceptionally difficult to measure accurately. The main reasons for this are as follows -

- (a) A house, unlike (say) a brick or milk is not a single definable commodity. A very large range of houses is sold in the course of any one year and, furthermore, the pattern of houses sold can change significantly in the short term. Thus there is no such thing as the "price" of housing; all that can be measured is the average price of houses that have changed hands.
- (b) In the long term, houses increase in quality and thus a comparison of a simple house price index with a general index of prices will overstate the relative increase in the price of houses.
- (c) The established house price series are based on building society figures and can reflect only the price of houses mortgaged to building societies.
- (d) It is difficult to fix a time at which house prices are actually agreed. There are two important stages in the mortgage process which are relevant. The mortgage approval stage is when the buyer accepts the offer of advance from a society and when the selling price is finally agreed. Thus house prices at the approval stage in any one month reflect agreed selling prices in that month. The second stage is the completion stage at which the house physically changes hands. Completion is generally 2-3 months after approval and it follows that prices at the completion stage reflect agreed selling prices 2-3 months previously. There has frequently been confusion as to whether price indices reflect what is happening at the approval or the completion stage.

These problems have been accentuated by the need to use a large sample in order to obtain meaningful results and by the difficulty of obtaining compatible information from a wide variety of lending institutions. In 1972 these factors became particularly important in view of the house price "explosion". At the time, there were two official sources of house price information based on building society returns -

- (a) A DoE/BSA index of new house prices which had been running since 1956. This index was based on quarterly returns from a panel of 80 building societies accounting for some 75 per cent. of building society lending. All new houses mortgaged to these building societies were covered and the sampling error was therefore thought to be small.



- (b) A 5 per cent. sample survey of all mortgage completions which was instituted in 1966. This had the merit of covering both new and existing houses but the small size of the sample meant that not too much weight could be placed on the results.

The new house price indices derived from the two sources began to diverge markedly in 1972 and it was discovered that for the DoE/BSA return some societies had been reporting prices at the completion stage and others prices at the approval stage. Societies were asked what practice they had adopted and this enabled two sub-series - for the approval and completion stages - to be calculated. These series have subsequently been published in Housing and Construction Statistics and the BSA Bulletin.

It was felt necessary to obtain more comprehensive information on house prices, particularly for secondhand houses, and for this reason a new monthly building society return, designated BS4, was introduced in early 1974. This return provides information on the number and value of mortgage advances and house prices for new and secondhand houses at both approval and completion stage. Some 50 societies comprising 90 per cent. of the total assets of the building society movement completed the return and this large sample meant that much more reliability could be placed on the resultant figures.

Following some initial teething troubles, the quality of the BS4 returns has improved and it has now become one of the two main sources of official house price information. (See the notes on Table E7 on page 119 for details on the other main source.) The DoE/BSA new house price index had been discontinued and the sample survey is now used only for information on building society lending that is not available from the BSA.

In 1981 the details of the BS4 return were revised and the sample reduced to the largest 17 (16 by the end of 1984) societies, comprising over 80 per cent. of the total assets of the building society industry. The revised return enables the average price of houses for which there is a free market value to be calculated. The previous return made no distinction between such houses, and, for example, council houses purchased at a discount. The reduced sample and the changed definition mean that there is a minor discontinuity in the series between the end of 1980 and the beginning of 1981.

The BS4 house price figures are released monthly through the BSA monthly figures press release and are subsequently published in Housing and Construction Statistics and the BSA Bulletin.

Reliable figures from the BS4 return are available only from the beginning of 1975 but it is obviously helpful to use existing data to provide a consistent back run of figures. The Department of the Environment has therefore adjusted past figures from the various sources to make them compatible with the BS4 series. For existing dwellings the sample survey has been used to calculate figures at the completion stage back to 1966. Because the sample survey figures are only based on a five per cent. sample they should be treated with caution and they are not a reliable indicator of short-term trends. For new houses it is the DoE/BSA index, based on a very large sample, which has been adjusted. The figures for the period since 1967 are reasonably reliable but those between 1963 and 1966 are based on a smaller sample and are therefore subject to a greater margin of error. It is not possible to break down the new house price series into approval and completion stage figures before 1963. However, by chance, in that year the approval and completion stage average prices were the same and, for the purposes of any long-term comparison, it can be assumed that this applied throughout the period between 1956 and 1962.

Table D1 shows the house prices on an annual basis and Table D2 shows the comparative quarterly figures.

In the next part of this Compendium, Table E6 shows regional average house prices on an annual and a quarterly basis and Table E7 shows mix adjusted regional house price indices on an annual and a quarterly basis.



Table D1 Average House Prices, 1956-1984

Year	At Mortgage Approval Stage			At Mortgage Completion Stage		
	New Houses £	Existing Houses £	All Houses £	New Houses £	Existing Houses £	All Houses £
1956	2,280			2,280		
1957	2,330			2,330		
1958	2,390			2,390		
1959	2,410			2,410		
1960	2,530			2,530		
1961	2,770			2,770		
1962	2,950			2,950		
1963	3,160			3,160		
1964	3,460			3,360		
1965	3,820			3,660		
1966	4,100			3,910	3,820	3,850
1967	4,340			4,150	4,050	4,080
1968	4,640			4,330	4,340	4,340
1969	4,880			4,690	4,650	4,660
1970	5,180			4,990	5,010	5,000
1971	5,970			5,510	5,710	5,650
1972	7,850			6,920	7,610	7,420
1973	10,690			9,630	10,170	10,020
1974	11,340			11,140	11,090	11,100
1975	12,406	12,057	12,119	12,234	11,880	11,945
1976	13,442	12,906	12,999	13,132	12,679	12,759
1977	14,768	13,764	13,922	14,343	13,589	13,712
1978	17,685	16,026	16,297	16,792	15,447	15,674
1979	22,728	20,739	21,047	21,455	19,886	20,143
1980	27,244	23,854	24,307	26,131	23,085	23,514
1981	28,028	24,374	24,810	27,910	24,040	24,503
1982	28,508	25,167	25,553	27,914	24,149	24,577
1983	31,678	28,146	28,593	30,943	26,662	27,192
1984	34,160	30,344	30,812	33,416	29,112	29,648



Table D2 Average House Prices, Quarterly Figures, 1956-1984

Period	At Mortgage Approval Stage			At Mortgage Completion Stage		
	New Houses £	Existing Houses £	All Houses £	New Houses £	Existing Houses £	All Houses £
1956 Q.1	2,240			2,240		
Q.2	2,280			2,280		
Q.3	2,300			2,300		
Q.4	2,280			2,280		
1957 Q.1	2,290			2,290		
Q.2	2,290			2,290		
Q.3	2,340			2,340		
Q.4	2,380			2,380		
1958 Q.1	2,360			2,360		
Q.2	2,400			2,400		
Q.3	2,410			2,410		
Q.4	2,390			2,390		
1959 Q.1	2,390			2,390		
Q.2	2,400			2,400		
Q.3	2,410			2,310		
Q.4	2,420			2,420		
1960 Q.1	2,430			2,430		
Q.2	2,480			2,480		
Q.3	2,560			2,560		
Q.4	2,640			2,640		
1961 Q.1	2,690			2,690		
Q.2	2,740			2,740		
Q.3	2,790			2,790		
Q.4	2,850			2,850		
1962 Q.1	2,910			2,910		
Q.2	2,930			2,930		
Q.3	2,950			2,950		
Q.4	3,010			3,010		
1963 Q.1	3,080			3,110		
Q.2	3,130			3,120		
Q.3	3,160			3,190		
Q.4	3,280			3,190		
1964 Q.1	3,370			3,340		
Q.2	3,420			3,340		
Q.3	3,520			3,390		
Q.4	3,600			3,420		
1965 Q.1	3,700			3,560		
Q.2	3,800			3,600		
Q.3	3,850			3,680		
Q.4	3,920			3,790		
1966 Q.1	4,010			3,800	3,580	3,660
Q.2	4,080			3,910	3,750	3,800
Q.3	4,210			3,930	3,950	3,950
Q.4	4,150			3,980	3,970	3,980

Table D2 (continued) Average House Prices, Quarterly Figures, 1956-1984

Period	At Mortgage Approval Stage			At Mortgage Completion Stage		
	New Houses £	Existing Houses £	All Houses £	New Houses £	Existing Houses £	All Houses £
1967 Q.1	4,270			4,020	3,920	3,950
Q.2	4,310			4,160	4,020	4,070
Q.3	4,360			4,170	4,180	4,170
Q.4	4,420			4,230	4,040	4,100
1968 Q.1	4,510			4,200	4,190	4,190
Q.2	4,700			4,320	4,280	4,300
Q.3	4,690			4,350	4,510	4,460
Q.4	4,710			4,470	4,420	4,440
1969 Q.1	4,720			4,550	4,480	4,500
Q.2	4,840			4,660	4,580	4,610
Q.3	4,940			4,740	4,780	4,770
Q.4	5,040			4,790	4,370	4,750
1970 Q.1	5,000			4,870	4,780	4,810
Q.2	5,180			4,890	4,840	4,850
Q.3	5,300			5,060	5,120	5,110
Q.4	5,230			5,100	5,170	5,150
1971 Q.1	5,600			5,190	5,270	5,240
Q.2	5,770			5,390	5,470	5,450
Q.3	6,190			5,570	5,870	5,790
Q.4	6,350			5,760	6,090	6,000
1972 Q.1	6,650			6,080	6,440	6,340
Q.2	7,380			6,430	7,010	6,850
Q.3	8,680			7,240	8,220	7,960
Q.4	9,440			7,930	8,750	8,520
1973 Q.1	10,150			8,810	9,400	9,240
Q.2	10,640			9,460	9,910	9,780
Q.3	10,960			9,970	10,590	10,420
Q.4	11,240			10,340	10,920	10,760
1974 Q.1	11,230			10,850	11,010	10,960
Q.2	11,160			10,960	10,800	10,840
Q.3	11,450			11,200	11,170	11,170
Q.4	11,490			11,420	11,220	11,270
1975 Q.1	11,818	11,411	11,492	11,852	11,288	11,399
Q.2	12,401	12,053	12,117	12,052	11,609	11,695
Q.3	12,664	12,351	12,403	12,404	12,247	12,275
Q.4	12,746	12,291	12,367	12,566	12,189	12,255
1976 Q.1	12,942	12,321	12,432	12,738	12,191	12,286
Q.2	13,385	12,864	12,956	12,948	12,448	12,538
Q.3	13,682	13,282	13,350	13,274	13,026	13,070
Q.4	13,831	13,170	13,280	13,522	12,996	13,091
1977 Q.1	13,986	13,171	13,312	13,813	13,023	13,159
Q.2	14,463	13,522	13,672	13,931	13,260	13,376
Q.3	14,951	13,955	14,102	14,523	13,818	13,926
Q.4	15,442	14,153	14,353	14,900	13,970	14,115



Table D2 (continued) Average House Prices, Quarterly Figures, 1956-1984

Period	At Mortgage Approval Stage			At Mortgage Completion Stage		
	New Houses £	Existing Houses £	All Houses £	New Houses £	Existing Houses £	All Houses £
1978 Q.1	16,185	14,414	14,711	15,556	14,236	14,443
Q.2	17,115	15,358	15,655	16,157	14,689	14,951
Q.3	18,389	16,917	17,147	17,219	16,036	16,233
Q.4	19,550	17,765	18,049	18,343	17,046	17,270
1979 Q.1	20,612	18,445	18,804	19,579	18,025	18,270
Q.2	22,118	20,120	20,435	20,696	18,940	19,242
Q.3	23,650	21,795	22,069	21,895	20,753	20,939
Q.4	25,036	22,724	23,065	23,588	21,746	22,047
1980 Q.1	26,191	22,888	23,385	24,524	21,956	22,349
Q.2	27,208	23,965	24,429	25,710	22,566	23,051
Q.3	27,715	24,191	24,633	26,763	23,688	24,100
Q.4	27,952	24,223	24,664	27,466	23,804	24,267
1981 Q.1	28,512	24,286	24,796	27,847	23,902	24,383
Q.2	28,621	25,122	25,537	28,232	24,329	24,780
Q.3	27,990	24,561	24,952	28,135	24,575	24,984
Q.4	26,794	23,360	23,790	27,392	23,229	23,756
1982 Q.1	27,123	23,353	23,804	27,122	22,674	23,188
Q.2	28,391	24,974	25,362	27,389	23,619	24,042
Q.3	28,594	25,621	25,955	28,040	24,764	25,115
Q.4	29,605	26,301	26,688	28,678	24,908	25,360
1983 Q.1	30,570	26,403	26,904	29,791	25,234	25,706
Q.2	31,825	28,126	28,612	30,562	25,989	26,547
Q.3	32,245	29,398	29,756	31,486	27,724	28,213
Q.4	32,096	28,830	29,251	31,665	27,846	28,383
1984 Q.1	33,086	28,874	29,400	32,054	27,481	28,034
Q.2	34,345	30,543	31,021	32,858	28,626	29,146
Q.3	34,906	31,289	31,706	34,272	30,248	30,728
Q.4	34,338	30,636	31,097	34,172	29,764	30,360

THE FIVE YEAR COST INDEX OF BUILDING SOCIETY MORTGAGES

This part of the Composite Index of Building Society Mortgage Rates is derived from the Building Society Mortgage Rates Survey which is published quarterly by the Building Society Association. The introduction of the new index is explained in the report on the Survey published in the Building Society Mortgage Rates Survey, 1975.

The index is based on the average of the rates of interest on the five year fixed rate mortgage offered by the Building Society Association. The index is based on the average of the rates of interest on the five year fixed rate mortgage offered by the Building Society Association. The index is based on the average of the rates of interest on the five year fixed rate mortgage offered by the Building Society Association.

The index is based on the average of the rates of interest on the five year fixed rate mortgage offered by the Building Society Association. The index is based on the average of the rates of interest on the five year fixed rate mortgage offered by the Building Society Association. The index is based on the average of the rates of interest on the five year fixed rate mortgage offered by the Building Society Association.

The index is based on the average of the rates of interest on the five year fixed rate mortgage offered by the Building Society Association.

(a) The mortgage rates

The index is based on the average of the rates of interest on the five year fixed rate mortgage offered by the Building Society Association. The index is based on the average of the rates of interest on the five year fixed rate mortgage offered by the Building Society Association.

(b) The index

The index is based on the average of the rates of interest on the five year fixed rate mortgage offered by the Building Society Association. The index is based on the average of the rates of interest on the five year fixed rate mortgage offered by the Building Society Association. The index is based on the average of the rates of interest on the five year fixed rate mortgage offered by the Building Society Association.



THE FIVE PER CENT SAMPLE SURVEY OF  
BUILDING SOCIETY MORTGAGES

This part of the Compendium describes the five per cent. sample survey of building society mortgage completions and sets out some of the major statistical series derived from the sample survey. This introduction draws heavily on the CSO publication The Five Per Cent Sample Survey of Building Society Mortgages by A W Evans, Studies in Official Statistics No 26, HMSO, 1975.

The sample survey is the principal source of detailed statistics on the distribution of building society mortgage loans. The survey is run by the Department of the Environment in co-operation with The Building Societies Association. The survey began in late 1965 and coverage was increased to its present level in the second quarter of 1976. The present system of analysis began with the data for the second quarter of 1968.

The larger societies are asked to complete questionnaires on a sample of five per cent. of new mortgage advances they make to home-buyers. The smaller societies provide a slightly larger sample. In practice, the sample size averages between 4 per cent. and 4½ per cent. of the total number of loans given by societies. Questionnaires covering mortgage advances completed during each month are returned by each society in a batch after the end of the month. The data are processed by the Department of the Environment.

The questionnaire seeks information about -

(a) The mortgage advance -

- the amount advanced;
- whether the advance is to be used wholly for the purchase of the property;
- the period over which the advance is due to be repaid;
- the gross interest rate charged initially;
- the initial monthly repayment;
- the method of repayment.

(b) The dwelling -

- purchase price;
- location;
- period of construction;
- type of dwelling;
- freehold or leasehold;



number of habitable rooms;

whether there is a bathroom;

whether there is a garage;

net rateable value.

(c) The main applicant -

sex;

age;

basic income;

any other income on which the mortgage is based;

previous tenure.

Some 150 computer tabulations are now produced from the survey data for each quarter. Most, but not all, of the tabulations have been produced since the second quarter of 1968. The computer tabulations are not published in full but are available for serious researchers.

The major results of the sample survey are published as follows -

(a) About four months after the end of the relevant quarter, some of the statistics are published in five tables in the BSA Bulletin.

Table 12 shows the percentage of mortgages going to first-time buyers, the average dwelling price which they pay, their average advance and their average income;

Table 13 shows similar data for former owner-occupiers;

Table 14 analyses the distribution of mortgages by age of borrowers, previous tenure of borrowers, type of mortgage, house prices, income of borrowers, age of dwelling, type of dwelling, mortgage amounts and deposits of borrowers;

Table 15 shows the distribution of loans by region, together with the major average figures for each region;

Table 18 shows average regional house prices at the mortgage completion stage.

(b) About three months after the end of the relevant quarter, the major figures are reproduced in Housing and Construction Statistics, Part 1.

Each year the April edition of the BSA Bulletin includes a survey of building society mortgage lending in the previous year, which draws heavily on the sample survey data. Other articles still of current relevance, drawing on the sample survey data, which have appeared in the BSA Bulletin, are -

(a) Young First-Time buyers : issue no 13;

(b) Percentage Advances to Former Owner-Occupiers: issue no 14;

(c) An Analysis of Houses Purchased by Building Society Borrowers : issue no 16;

(d) An Analysis of Endowment, Annuity and Option Loans : issue no 16;

(e) Building Society Lending on Older Houses : issue no 17;

(f) Trends in Building Society Lending : issue no 33.

(g) Trends in Private Sector House Building : issue no 39.

Until 1979 the most detailed published statistics from the sample survey appeared in various supplementary tables in Housing and Construction Statistics. Following are details -

<u>United Kingdom</u>	<u>Issue Numbers</u>
Distribution of prices, types and ages of dwellings, period of mortgages, mortgage advances, and incomes of borrowers	3, 7, 11, 15, 19, 21, 23, 25, 27, 29, 31.
Regional distribution of dwellings mortgaged	8, 12, 16, 20, 24, 28, 32.
Percentage of new dwellings and of previous non owner-occupiers: by region	8, 12, 16, 20, 24, 28, 32.
Dwelling prices, mortgage advances and incomes of borrowers; by revised English regions: 2nd quarter 1968 to 3rd quarter 1972	12
<u>Great Britain</u>	
Percentage of option mortgages and of option mortgages with a guarantee	3, 7, 12, 16, 20, 24, 28, 32.
Dwelling prices, mortgage advances and income of borrowers: option mortgages	3, 7, 12, 16, 20, 24, 28, 32.

A two-part quarterly publication, Housing and Construction Statistics replaced the old publication in 1980. Part 1, issued about eight weeks after the end of the relevant quarter, contains quarterly data for the past 2-3 years for the following variables -

Average dwelling price, average advance,

average recorded income of borrowers,

by region, by new and existing dwellings and by previous tenure of borrower.



An annual publication, the latest edition of which is Housing and Construction Statistics 1974-1984, gives an annual run of figures for the past 11 years for the following variables -

- (a) average dwelling price, average advance, average recorded income of borrower; by region, by new and existing dwellings and by previous tenure of borrower;
- (b) distribution of dwelling price; by new and existing dwellings and by previous tenure;
- (c) average price; by type of dwelling mortgaged;
- (d) distribution of mortgage advance;
- (e) distribution of recorded income of borrower;
- (f) distribution of types of dwelling mortgaged; by new and existing dwellings and by previous tenure of borrower;
- (g) distribution of ages of borrower; by new and existing dwellings and by previous tenure of borrower;
- (h) distribution of ages of dwellings mortgaged;
- (i) distribution of mortgage periods;
- (j) distribution of habitable rooms of dwellings mortgaged.

Only 7 tables from the sample survey are included in this Compendium. It would be possible to produce a publication as thick as this volume purely from the sample survey results but it is felt best to concentrate on the key statistics which are most often in demand. The tables are -

Table E1 : The Distribution of Building Society Loans by Region. The table merely shows the percentage of loans made by building societies in each region of the United Kingdom on an annual and quarterly basis. The total number of loans given for each period is also shown and, therefore, it is possible to work out the number of loans made in each region.

Table E2 : Building Society Lending, Regional Figures. The table shows the major annual figures for each of the regions of the United Kingdom.

Table E3 : Loans to First-Time Buyers. This table covers the data published in Table 12 of the BSA Bulletin and shows the number of loans to first-time buyers, these loans as a percentage of all loans, the average dwelling price paid, average advance made, average income of borrowers, average percentage advance and average advance/average income ratio.

Table E4 : Loans to Former Owner-Occupiers. This table shows the same data as for Table E3 for former owner-occupiers.

Table E5 : Building Society Lending by Type of Loan. This table shows both the number and percentage of loans granted on an annuity and an endowment basis. The numbers in each category have been affected in recent years by the introduction of Mortgage Interest Relief at Source, and the withdrawal of Life Assurance Premium Relief.

Table E6 : Regional Average House Prices. This table shows regional average house prices at the mortgage completion stage and corresponds to Table 18 in the BSA Bulletin. It must be stressed that these figures, unlike the figures for national average house prices, are based on a five per cent. sample only and, bearing in mind the small size of the regions, quarter-to-quarter changes should be treated with extreme caution. However, the figures are adequate to show long-term trends in regional house prices.

Table E7 : Regional Weighted House Price Indices. This table shows mix adjusted regional house price indices. The weighted index is adjusted for changes in the mix of houses mortgaged. The construction of the series is explained in detail in BSA Bulletin, October 1982 and Economic Trends, October 1982. Briefly, however, the average house price figures in Table E6 are merely the average price of all houses mortgaged to building societies in a particular period. The entry of the banks into the mortgage market and their subsequent partial withdrawal has resulted in changes in the type of dwelling mortgaged to societies and these changes have influenced the house price series. During 1981, for example the expansion of bank lending at the top end of the mortgage market may have had the effect of concentrating building society lending on cheaper dwellings. This would have resulted in a downward movement in the average price of dwellings mortgaged to societies even if the price of comparable dwellings had remained constant; the sale of council houses had a similar effect in 1982. This house price series makes allowance for mix changes and provides a better measure of true price movements. As with the figures in Table E6 quarter to quarter changes should be interpreted with caution.



Table E1 Distribution of Building Society Loans by Region

Period	1 Number of Loans  000's	Distribution of Loans (%)						8 South West
		2 Northern	3 Yorks & Humber	4 East Midlands	5 East Anglia	6 Greater London	7 South East	
1969	460	4.7	9.8	8.9	3.3	8.5	24.1	7.9
1970	540	4.6	9.5	8.7	3.2	8.0	24.9	8.5
1971	653	4.6	9.2	8.7	3.4	8.7	24.8	8.2
1972	681	5.2	9.0	8.8	3.5	7.9	24.7	8.5
1973	545	5.5	9.5	8.7	3.3	7.8	22.8	7.9
1974	433	5.4	9.5	8.2	3.7	7.1	23.9	8.4
1975	651	5.8	9.2	7.9	3.6	7.4	25.0	8.5
1976	715	5.6	8.8	7.7	3.6	8.3	24.6	8.4
1977	737	5.1	9.3	7.3	3.5	8.9	24.3	8.8
1978	802	5.1	9.2	7.6	3.8	9.0	24.0	9.1
1979	715	5.0	9.6	8.1	3.9	8.8	23.3	8.9
1980	675	5.0	9.6	8.3	4.0	8.6	22.2	8.4
1981	736	4.7	9.3	7.8	3.6	9.6	23.1	8.9
1982	861	6.0	10.1	7.9	3.6	8.6	21.8	8.7
1983	950	5.4	9.5	8.2	3.6	8.9	21.5	9.4
1984	1,083	4.9	9.9	7.6	3.9	9.0	22.2	8.9
1969 Q.1	109	4.6	9.8	9.9	3.3	8.0	23.0	8.0
1969 Q.2	116	5.1	9.5	9.1	3.5	8.2	23.9	8.2
1969 Q.3	125	4.5	9.8	8.6	2.9	8.7	25.4	8.2
1969 Q.4	110	4.7	10.2	8.1	3.6	9.1	24.0	7.7
1970 Q.1	107	4.4	9.6	9.4	3.0	8.5	24.3	8.0
1970 Q.2	137	4.4	9.5	8.4	3.4	7.7	25.3	8.2
1970 Q.3	149	4.7	9.8	8.8	3.2	7.7	25.6	8.7
1970 Q.4	147	4.9	9.2	8.5	3.2	8.3	24.2	8.9
1971 Q.1	133	4.2	9.7	8.8	3.2	8.9	25.1	8.3
1971 Q.2	164	4.6	8.9	8.6	3.7	8.8	24.3	8.3
1971 Q.3	181	4.8	9.4	9.0	3.3	8.6	24.2	8.4
1971 Q.4	175	4.6	8.9	8.6	3.6	8.5	25.7	7.7
1972 Q.1	161	5.0	8.6	8.6	3.3	8.9	25.9	8.2
1972 Q.2	179	5.1	8.8	9.0	3.3	8.1	25.1	8.1
1972 Q.3	179	5.1	8.9	8.5	3.7	8.0	25.1	8.4
1972 Q.4	162	5.5	9.6	9.0	3.6	6.7	22.8	9.2
1973 Q.1	157	5.3	8.9	9.2	3.3	8.0	23.3	8.1
1973 Q.2	136	5.5	9.4	8.5	3.4	7.9	23.0	7.6
1973 Q.3	140	5.7	10.0	8.8	3.3	7.0	22.0	8.4
1973 Q.4	112	5.5	9.8	8.4	3.3	8.4	22.8	7.5
1974 Q.1	93	5.0	9.9	8.7	3.6	8.1	22.8	7.9
1974 Q.2	83	5.1	9.0	8.5	3.6	7.8	23.5	8.2
1974 Q.3	119	5.5	9.7	8.2	3.7	6.3	24.8	8.6
1974 Q.4	138	5.6	9.5	7.8	3.8	6.7	24.2	8.7

Period	Distribution of Loans (%)								
	9 West Midlands	10 North West	11 England	12 Wales	13 England & Wales	14 Scotland	15 Great Britain	16 Northern Ireland	17 United Kingdom
1969	10.1	12.5	90.0	3.4	93.4	4.7	98.1	1.9	100.0
1970	10.2	12.6	90.2	3.8	94.0	4.4	98.4	1.6	100.0
1971	10.0	12.8	90.5	3.4	93.9	4.7	98.6	1.4	100.0
1972	9.6	13.1	90.3	3.5	93.8	4.8	98.6	1.4	100.0
1973	10.3	12.5	88.2	4.3	92.5	5.9	98.4	1.6	100.0
1974	10.1	11.4	87.8	3.8	91.6	7.0	98.6	1.4	100.0
1975	9.7	11.4	88.4	3.8	92.2	6.4	98.6	1.4	100.0
1976	10.0	11.7	88.6	4.0	92.6	6.1	98.7	1.3	100.0
1977	9.8	11.5	88.5	3.9	92.4	6.3	98.7	1.3	100.0
1978	9.5	11.1	88.3	4.2	92.5	6.1	98.6	1.4	100.0
1979	9.4	10.9	87.9	4.1	92.0	6.5	98.5	1.5	100.0
1980	9.6	11.1	86.8	4.1	90.9	7.6	98.5	1.6	100.0
1981	8.7	10.5	86.2	4.0	90.2	7.4	97.6	2.3	100.0
1982	9.1	10.2	86.1	3.7	89.7	7.9	97.6	2.4	100.0
1983	9.3	10.2	86.0	3.4	89.4	8.4	97.8	2.2	100.0
1984	8.8	10.3	85.4	3.4	88.8	8.8	97.7	2.3	100.0
1969 Q.1	10.6	12.9	90.1	3.6	93.7	4.1	97.9	2.2	100.0
1969 Q.2	9.7	12.7	89.9	3.1	93.0	5.0	98.0	2.0	100.0
1969 Q.3	10.0	12.8	90.7	3.3	94.0	4.4	98.4	1.6	100.0
1969 Q.4	10.0	11.8	89.1	3.9	93.0	5.2	98.2	1.8	100.0
1970 Q.1	10.2	12.0	89.2	4.0	93.2	5.0	98.2	1.8	100.0
1970 Q.2	10.2	12.8	89.9	4.1	94.0	4.2	98.2	1.8	100.0
1970 Q.3	9.9	12.5	90.9	3.6	94.5	4.1	98.6	1.4	100.0
1970 Q.4	10.6	12.8	90.7	3.5	94.2	4.4	98.6	1.4	100.0
1971 Q.1	10.0	12.9	91.0	3.4	94.4	4.3	98.7	1.3	100.0
1971 Q.2	10.1	12.8	90.1	3.7	93.8	4.6	98.4	1.6	100.0
1971 Q.3	10.0	12.7	90.4	3.2	93.6	4.9	98.5	1.5	100.0
1971 Q.4	10.0	12.9	90.5	3.4	93.9	4.8	98.7	1.3	100.0
1972 Q.1	10.0	12.5	90.5	3.1	93.6	5.1	98.7	1.3	100.0
1972 Q.2	9.4	13.2	90.2	3.7	93.9	4.5	98.4	1.6	100.0
1972 Q.3	9.9	12.7	90.4	3.5	93.9	4.6	98.5	1.5	100.0
1972 Q.4	9.4	14.2	89.9	3.6	93.5	5.1	98.6	1.4	100.0
1973 Q.1	10.0	13.1	89.1	4.0	93.1	5.2	98.3	1.7	100.0
1973 Q.2	10.2	13.0	88.4	4.2	92.6	5.9	98.5	1.5	100.0
1973 Q.3	11.1	11.7	89.6	4.6	93.6	5.7	98.3	1.7	100.0
1973 Q.4	9.7	12.0	87.4	4.3	91.7	6.9	98.6	1.4	100.0
1974 Q.1	9.7	11.7	87.4	4.1	91.4	6.9	98.3	1.7	100.0
1974 Q.2	10.0	11.4	87.0	3.8	90.8	7.6	98.4	1.6	100.0
1974 Q.3	9.9	11.2	88.0	3.9	91.9	6.9	98.8	1.2	100.0
1974 Q.4	10.6	11.5	88.5	3.5	92.0	6.8	98.8	1.2	100.0



Table E1 (continued) Distribution of Building Society Loans by Region

Period	1 Number of Loans	Distribution of Loans (%)							
		2 Northern	3 Yorks & Humber	4 East Midlands	5 East Anglia	6 Greater London	7 South East	8 South West	
		000's							
1975	Q.1	134	5.9	9.7	7.9	3.6	7.4	24.5	8.4
	Q.2	161	5.8	8.9	8.2	3.6	6.8	24.8	8.2
	Q.3	176	5.9	9.3	7.8	3.4	7.5	25.5	9.3
	Q.4	179	5.5	9.2	7.6	3.7	8.0	25.1	8.9
1976	Q.1	162	5.6	8.7	8.0	3.5	8.4	24.7	8.4
	Q.2	188	5.3	8.5	8.0	3.8	7.9	24.6	8.6
	Q.3	191	5.9	8.8	7.5	3.5	8.5	24.5	8.4
	Q.4	174	5.6	9.1	7.1	3.7	8.4	24.6	8.5
1977	Q.1	141	4.9	9.5	7.6	3.5	9.6	23.5	8.3
	Q.2	168	5.2	9.2	7.7	3.6	8.7	23.6	9.0
	Q.3	211	5.3	9.4	6.9	3.7	8.9	25.1	8.7
	Q.4	218	4.8	9.0	7.2	3.3	8.5	24.7	9.1
1978	Q.1	205	5.3	9.3	7.6	3.8	9.3	24.7	8.8
	Q.2	213	5.2	8.8	7.6	3.6	8.8	23.9	9.4
	Q.3	197	4.7	9.6	7.8	4.3	8.1	23.6	8.8
	Q.4	187	5.3	9.2	7.5	3.6	9.6	24.0	9.2
1979	Q.1	171	5.0	10.0	8.2	3.8	9.5	23.7	8.5
	Q.2	181	5.2	8.9	7.6	3.8	9.0	23.6	9.4
	Q.3	190	4.7	9.7	7.8	3.9	8.6	23.9	9.1
	Q.4	173	5.2	9.8	8.8	4.0	8.1	21.9	8.6
1980	Q.1	152	5.0	9.8	8.8	3.8	8.4	21.3	8.3
	Q.2	155	5.0	9.3	8.1	4.2	8.2	22.0	8.3
	Q.3	178	5.1	9.9	8.3	4.0	8.4	21.9	8.2
	Q.4	190	4.9	9.3	7.9	3.9	9.2	23.4	8.6
1981	Q.1	176	4.3	9.5	7.2	3.6	10.3	23.4	9.6
	Q.2	200	4.7	8.8	7.7	3.5	10.3	24.0	9.2
	Q.3	189	4.8	9.5	7.7	3.6	9.3	23.1	8.8
	Q.4	171	4.9	9.4	8.7	3.9	8.5	21.7	8.2
1982	Q.1	152	5.8	11.0	7.7	3.9	9.0	21.3	7.7
	Q.2	220	6.4	9.5	8.2	3.6	8.6	21.8	8.6
	Q.3	232	6.0	9.9	8.2	3.9	8.6	22.4	8.2
	Q.4	257	5.9	10.2	7.8	3.1	8.2	21.5	9.0
1983	Q.1	243	5.7	9.7	8.5	3.6	8.9	22.3	9.3
	Q.2	243	5.3	9.4	7.8	3.7	9.0	21.3	9.4
	Q.3	230	5.2	9.4	8.2	3.9	9.0	21.5	9.4
	Q.4	233	4.7	9.8	8.5	3.4	9.0	20.9	9.4
1984	Q.1	231	4.9	10.1	8.0	3.9	8.8	22.2	8.9
	Q.2	290	4.9	9.5	7.7	3.8	8.5	21.8	9.5
	Q.3	298	4.6	9.7	7.6	4.1	9.2	22.7	8.8
	Q.4	264	5.0	10.2	7.3	4.0	9.3	22.1	8.4

Period		Distributions of Loans (%)								
		9 West Midlands	10 North West	11 England	12 Wales	13 England & Wales	14 Scotland	15 Great Britain	16 Northern Ireland	17 United Kingdom
1975	Q.1	9.6	11.4	88.5	3.5	92.0	6.7	98.7	1.3	100.0
	Q.2	10.1	11.7	88.2	4.0	92.2	6.7	98.9	1.1	100.0
	Q.3	9.7	11.5	88.9	3.5	92.4	5.8	98.2	1.8	100.0
	Q.4	9.4	10.9	88.2	4.0	92.2	6.5	98.7	1.3	100.0
1976	Q.1	9.5	11.8	88.7	3.9	92.6	6.0	98.6	1.4	100.0
	Q.2	9.9	12.0	88.6	4.1	92.7	6.0	98.7	1.3	100.0
	Q.3	10.2	11.1	88.4	3.9	92.3	6.3	98.6	1.4	100.0
	Q.4	10.2	11.8	89.0	4.0	93.0	5.9	98.9	1.1	100.0
1977	Q.1	10.0	11.3	88.2	3.9	92.1	6.7	98.8	1.2	100.0
	Q.2	9.9	11.6	88.6	3.8	92.4	6.3	98.7	1.3	100.0
	Q.3	9.6	11.5	88.9	3.8	92.7	6.1	98.8	1.2	100.0
	Q.4	9.9	11.5	88.1	4.1	92.2	6.2	98.4	1.6	100.0
1978	Q.1	9.5	11.2	89.3	4.0	93.3	5.4	98.7	1.3	100.0
	Q.2	9.9	11.3	88.2	4.3	92.5	6.2	98.7	1.3	100.0
	Q.3	10.2	11.1	88.1	4.3	92.4	6.2	98.6	1.4	100.0
	Q.4	10.2	10.7	87.9	4.2	92.1	6.5	98.6	1.4	100.0
1979	Q.1	9.3	10.3	88.2	3.8	92.0	6.4	98.4	1.6	100.0
	Q.2	9.1	11.3	87.9	4.0	91.9	6.7	98.6	1.4	100.0
	Q.3	9.2	10.8	87.7	4.3	92.0	6.5	98.5	1.5	100.0
	Q.4	9.9	11.2	87.5	4.3	91.8	6.6	98.4	1.6	100.0
1980	Q.1	10.6	11.3	87.3	4.1	91.4	6.6	98.0	1.9	100.0
	Q.2	10.0	10.8	85.9	4.2	90.1	8.2	98.3	1.6	100.0
	Q.3	9.3	11.5	86.6	4.3	90.9	7.7	98.6	1.5	100.0
	Q.4	8.7	10.8	86.7	4.0	90.7	7.8	98.5	1.6	100.0
1981	Q.1	8.4	10.6	87.0	3.5	90.5	7.6	98.1	1.9	100.0
	Q.2	8.4	10.0	86.7	4.1	90.8	7.2	98.0	2.0	100.0
	Q.3	8.8	9.9	85.7	4.3	90.0	7.5	97.5	2.5	100.0
	Q.4	9.2	11.5	86.1	3.8	89.9	7.3	97.2	2.8	100.0
1982	Q.1	8.4	10.3	85.2	4.5	89.7	7.7	97.4	2.6	100.0
	Q.2	8.6	10.0	85.5	3.6	89.1	8.6	97.7	2.3	100.0
	Q.3	9.5	9.5	86.2	3.9	90.1	7.3	97.4	2.6	100.0
	Q.4	9.8	10.5	85.9	3.5	89.5	8.2	97.7	2.3	100.0
1983	Q.1	9.3	9.7	87.0	4.0	91.1	6.9	98.0	2.0	100.0
	Q.2	9.4	10.2	85.6	3.7	89.3	8.6	97.9	2.0	100.0
	Q.3	9.4	10.3	86.3	3.4	89.7	8.2	97.9	2.1	100.0
	Q.4	9.0	10.3	85.0	3.4	88.5	9.4	97.9	2.1	100.0
1984	Q.1	8.9	10.1	85.7	3.3	89.0	8.7	97.7	2.3	100.0
	Q.2	8.8	10.1	84.6	3.4	87.9	9.6	97.5	2.5	100.0
	Q.3	8.4	10.5	85.6	3.5	89.1	8.7	97.7	2.3	100.0
	Q.4	9.3	10.2	85.9	3.5	89.3	8.4	97.8	2.2	100.0







Table E2 Building Society Lending - Regional Figures

Year	Number of Loans	UK Total	Loans to First-Time Buyers	Loans on New Houses	Average House Price				
					New Houses	Existing Houses	First-Time Buyers	Former Owners	All Houses
	000's	%	%	%	£	£	£	£	£
<b>Northern</b>									
1969	22	4.7		27.2	4,022	3,598	3,376	4,188	3,714
1970	25	4.6	60.4	25.8	4,356	3,797	3,456	4,554	3,942
1971	30	4.6	58.1	28.8	4,806	4,220	3,843	4,969	3,389
1972	35	5.2	61.8	30.2	5,890	5,206	4,694	6,454	5,413
1973	30	5.5	57.3	32.9	8,098	7,078	6,098	8,986	7,414
1974	23	5.4	51.2	27.5	8,916	8,266	6,984	9,954	8,444
1975	38	5.8	47.4	22.5	10,301	9,397	7,743	11,258	9,601
1976	40	5.6	49.7	22.5	11,474	10,156	8,333	12,557	10,453
1977	38	5.1	47.2	18.1	13,000	11,502	9,144	14,116	11,773
1978	41	5.1	51.2	18.0	15,288	12,552	10,423	15,786	13,044
1979	36	5.0	52.1	16.9	17,951	14,934	12,017	19,178	15,443
1980	34	5.0	53.0	16.1	21,929	16,900	13,565	22,374	17,710
1981	35	4.7	53.0	9.3	24,817	17,966	13,972	23,836	18,602
1982	52	6.0	59.5	7.0	27,575	17,352	13,224	25,231	18,071
1983	51	5.4	57.6	9.8	28,040	19,160	14,743	27,208	20,032
1984	53	4.9	53.1	10.2	29,448	21,827	17,001	28,926	22,604
<b>Yorkshire &amp; Humberside</b>									
1969	45	9.8		29.4	3,841	3,266	2,970	4,018	3,436
1970	51	9.5	61.8	26.3	4,023	3,495	3,138	4,353	3,634
1971	60	9.2	59.8	27.9	4,407	3,875	3,411	4,897	4,023
1972	61	9.0	61.6	31.1	5,516	4,593	4,084	6,136	4,880
1973	52	9.5	54.7	31.8	7,749	6,738	5,635	8,513	7,059
1974	41	9.5	52.8	28.9	8,982	8,007	6,846	9,880	8,289
1975	60	9.2	48.1	22.3	9,811	8,842	7,387	10,513	9,058
1976	63	8.8	49.3	23.7	10,750	9,759	7,996	11,937	9,995
1977	69	9.3	46.6	18.5	12,035	10,424	8,319	12,812	10,722
1978	74	9.2	48.5	18.1	14,064	11,665	8,899	15,088	12,099
1979	69	9.6	47.3	17.0	18,426	14,301	11,170	18,433	15,003
1980	65	9.6	48.0	13.6	21,855	17,035	12,820	22,200	17,689
1981	68	9.3	48.6	11.0	25,340	18,443	13,889	24,197	19,202
1982	87	10.1	56.4	10.0	24,689	17,458	13,353	24,443	18,180
1983	90	9.5	52.8	10.3	26,227	20,249	15,647	26,707	20,863
1984	107	9.9	50.8	10.0	28,814	21,638	17,253	27,631	22,356
<b>East Midlands</b>									
1969	41	8.9		37.3	4,101	3,606	3,347	4,460	3,791
1970	47	8.7	66.3	31.8	4,257	3,830	3,536	4,773	3,966
1971	57	8.7	62.3	33.6	4,678	4,244	3,769	5,246	4,390
1972	60	8.8	60.0	32.8	5,729	5,568	4,724	6,851	5,621
1973	47	8.7	53.3	34.5	8,376	8,094	6,556	9,827	8,191
1974	36	8.2	56.1	32.3	9,414	9,085	7,728	11,084	9,191
1975	51	7.9	47.6	23.5	10,319	9,888	8,069	11,784	9,989
1976	55	7.7	48.7	20.8	11,412	10,444	8,442	12,751	10,646
1977	54	7.3	50.9	20.2	12,231	11,149	9,113	13,687	11,367
1978	61	7.6	48.1	19.2	14,463	12,418	9,769	15,635	12,810
1979	58	8.1	46.1	19.4	17,920	15,335	11,496	19,567	15,836
1980	56	8.3	48.1	16.9	22,186	18,266	13,915	23,553	18,928
1981	57	7.8	50.9	14.2	25,056	18,538	14,111	25,036	19,465
1982	68	7.9	54.2	12.6	25,216	18,658	14,518	25,732	19,487
1983	78	8.2	52.7	12.9	27,935	21,155	15,978	28,766	22,026
1984	82	7.6	50.7	12.1	29,930	23,610	18,135	30,806	24,377

Average Advance					Average Income of Borrowers				
New Houses	Existing Houses	First-Time Buyers	Former Owners	All Houses	New Houses	Existing Houses	First-Time Buyers	Former Owners	All Houses
£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£
3,028	2,592	2,708	2,730	2,711	1,552	3,596	1,596	1,729	1,584
3,381	2,833	2,847	3,182	2,975	1,735	1,690	1,529	1,943	1,701
3,746	3,180	3,217	3,517	3,343	1,936	1,894	1,689	2,163	1,907
4,698	4,014	4,061	4,471	4,220	2,104	2,109	1,970	2,299	2,108
5,835	4,826	5,034	5,314	5,159	2,526	2,475	2,300	2,693	2,492
5,952	5,518	5,585	5,683	5,637	2,931	3,040	2,814	3,207	3,010
7,048	6,161	6,269	6,438	6,361	3,876	3,802	3,568	4,048	3,819
8,003	6,963	6,848	7,548	7,197	4,446	4,338	4,002	4,725	4,362
8,588	7,672	7,460	8,189	7,837	5,121	4,795	4,522	5,145	4,854
10,567	8,609	8,657	9,270	8,962	5,722	5,171	4,926	5,629	5,271
11,458	9,687	9,814	10,166	9,985	6,494	6,045	5,771	6,503	6,121
13,280	10,845	10,957	11,547	11,237	8,003	7,374	7,036	7,966	7,475
15,942	11,910	11,468	13,217	12,284	9,423	8,020	7,678	8,699	8,150
17,921	12,611	11,518	15,142	12,984	10,528	8,520	7,945	9,725	8,662
18,971	14,093	12,989	16,720	14,572	10,233	8,900	8,331	9,981	9,031
20,092	16,073	15,028	18,106	16,483	11,216	9,766	8,778	11,179	9,914
2,976	2,463	2,499	2,824	2,614	1,521	1,482	1,356	1,675	1,494
3,184	2,690	2,666	3,138	2,820	1,640	1,612	1,478	1,851	1,619
3,525	2,979	2,894	3,540	3,132	1,856	1,826	1,629	2,151	1,835
4,304	3,584	3,499	4,352	3,808	2,077	1,972	1,818	2,319	2,005
5,367	4,601	4,593	5,061	4,844	2,535	2,399	2,278	2,627	2,442
5,971	5,132	5,273	5,461	5,374	2,993	2,927	2,794	3,105	2,947
6,460	5,801	5,875	5,996	5,948	3,646	3,540	3,290	3,820	3,563
7,488	6,567	6,589	6,983	6,786	4,323	4,122	3,845	4,470	4,170
8,118	6,916	6,757	7,469	7,138	4,982	4,578	4,304	4,946	4,653
9,591	7,808	7,342	8,858	8,131	5,490	5,041	4,615	5,596	5,123
11,477	9,028	8,879	9,931	9,445	6,661	5,897	5,597	6,410	6,031
12,904	10,260	10,044	11,142	10,619	8,269	7,147	6,727	7,837	7,299
14,929	11,828	11,287	12,998	12,170	9,085	7,905	7,326	8,707	8,036
15,969	12,502	11,547	14,532	12,848	9,077	8,121	7,604	9,013	8,216
18,231	14,320	13,539	16,043	14,721	9,610	8,602	7,904	9,603	8,705
19,621	15,877	15,043	17,503	16,251	10,196	9,005	8,216	10,061	9,124
3,132	2,603	2,684	2,988	2,801	1,598	1,560	1,430	1,801	1,574
3,321	2,859	2,900	3,320	3,006	1,689	1,703	1,534	2,011	1,698
3,690	3,193	3,153	3,638	3,360	1,820	1,820	1,669	2,067	1,820
4,444	4,123	4,009	4,571	4,228	2,061	2,093	1,939	2,315	2,083
5,778	5,203	5,293	5,499	5,401	2,596	2,618	2,440	2,796	2,611
6,084	5,553	5,764	5,662	5,724	3,001	3,031	2,877	3,228	3,021
6,828	6,331	6,346	6,562	6,447	3,613	3,606	3,380	3,826	3,608
7,751	7,008	6,939	7,379	7,163	4,249	4,156	3,828	4,511	4,175
8,231	7,440	7,296	7,905	7,600	4,795	4,641	4,233	5,110	4,672
9,728	8,393	8,101	9,160	8,649	5,468	5,052	4,641	5,591	5,132
11,186	9,489	9,120	10,405	9,818	7,221	5,877	5,423	6,388	5,943
13,049	10,833	10,807	11,647	11,248	7,889	7,174	6,737	7,800	7,295
14,825	11,992	11,613	13,207	12,395	8,838	7,658	7,162	8,528	7,826
16,914	13,025	12,286	14,970	13,516	9,202	8,053	7,475	9,057	8,197
18,217	14,808	13,747	16,914	15,246	9,651	8,594	7,715	9,863	8,730
19,594	16,854	15,668	18,751	17,187	10,353	9,380	8,497	10,530	9,498



Table E2 (continued) Building Society Lending - Regional Figures

Year	Number of Loans	UK		Loans to First-Time Buyers	Loans on New Houses	Average House Price				
		Total	%			New Houses	Existing Houses	First-Time Buyers	Former Owners	All Houses
	000's	%	%	%	£	£	£	£	£	
<b>East Anglia</b>										
1969	15	3.3		44.1	4,326	4,276	3,779	4,997	4,298	
1970	17	3.2	61.3	43.2	4,507	4,521	4,020	5,252	4,515	
1971	22	3.4	59.0	38.1	4,950	4,979	4,336	5,852	4,968	
1972	24	3.5	55.4	40.1	6,871	7,139	6,034	8,525	7,031	
1973	18	3.3	50.5	36.5	9,539	10,028	8,213	11,468	9,849	
1974	16	3.7	49.2	35.7	10,975	11,008	8,980	12,996	10,996	
1975	23	3.6	45.7	28.8	11,371	11,592	9,508	13,247	11,528	
1976	26	3.6	48.7	26.5	12,146	11,743	9,726	13,842	11,850	
1977	26	3.5	49.4	25.8	12,562	12,042	9,970	14,330	12,176	
1978	31	3.8	48.0	23.3	14,542	13,793	11,296	16,436	13,968	
1979	28	3.9	43.3	23.4	18,883	18,333	13,852	21,978	18,461	
1980	27	4.0	42.1	20.9	25,122	22,197	17,366	26,778	22,808	
1981	26	3.6	48.1	17.8	26,201	22,321	17,548	28,169	23,060	
1982	31	3.6	46.9	14.7	25,992	22,905	18,045	28,055	23,358	
1983	34	3.6	48.9	16.3	28,136	25,379	19,765	31,629	25,830	
1984	42	3.9	50.7	16.6	31,365	27,684	21,753	35,029	28,296	
<b>Greater London</b>										
1969	39	8.5		8.9	7,588	6,059	5,640	7,186	6,195	
1970	43	8.0	67.6	9.9	7,694	6,793	6,119	8,061	6,882	
1971	57	8.7	68.5	10.5	8,738	7,842	7,137	9,215	7,937	
1972	54	7.9	63.7	7.9	11,653	11,066	9,779	12,933	11,113	
1973	43	7.8	55.4	7.3	15,885	14,333	12,233	17,060	14,447	
1974	31	7.1	59.5	6.2	17,148	14,705	12,979	17,671	14,857	
1975	48	7.4	57.0	4.6	18,676	14,735	13,065	17,431	14,918	
1976	59	8.3	64.9	3.2	19,551	15,432	13,498	19,343	15,566	
1977	66	8.9	60.1	3.4	18,697	16,676	14,081	20,777	16,745	
1978	72	9.0	60.3	4.0	23,588	18,976	15,719	24,345	19,160	
1979	63	8.8	56.3	3.8	27,913	25,710	20,936	32,085	25,793	
1980	58	8.6	57.2	3.1	37,006	30,777	24,925	39,092	30,968	
1981	71	9.6	58.8	3.3	35,792	30,583	25,288	38,552	30,757	
1982	74	8.6	63.0	4.5	33,611	30,575	25,043	40,408	30,712	
1983	85	8.9	62.2	5.9	35,612	34,578	27,825	45,856	34,640	
1984	97	9.0	64.6	6.4	41,572	39,193	32,635	51,569	39,346	
<b>South East</b>										
1969	111	24.1		30.0	5,908	5,742	5,055	6,726	5,792	
1970	134	24.9	56.0	26.7	6,327	6,185	5,333	7,156	6,223	
1971	162	24.8	55.0	25.5	7,242	7,298	6,092	8,547	7,284	
1972	168	24.7	52.7	21.8	9,726	9,966	7,770	11,935	9,914	
1973	124	22.8	44.5	23.9	13,696	12,997	10,259	15,253	13,164	
1974	103	23.9	43.9	22.0	14,808	13,703	11,377	16,022	13,946	
1975	163	25.0	40.9	16.7	15,429	14,511	11,594	16,805	14,664	
1976	176	24.6	44.6	17.7	16,031	15,444	12,055	18,393	15,548	
1977	179	24.3	44.5	17.6	17,038	16,343	12,756	19,436	16,466	
1978	193	24.0	42.9	18.3	20,136	18,642	14,137	22,491	18,915	
1979	167	23.3	39.8	17.5	25,800	24,437	17,800	29,256	24,675	
1980	150	22.2	41.2	14.8	31,670	29,513	21,479	35,705	29,832	
1981	170	23.1	42.9	13.0	32,819	29,552	21,811	36,130	29,975	
1982	188	21.8	47.9	11.6	33,184	29,214	22,061	36,668	29,676	
1983	204	21.5	45.7	12.1	36,889	33,333	24,197	41,801	33,764	
1984	240	22.2	45.3	12.8	40,301	36,898	27,347	45,608	37,334	

Average Advance					Average Income of Borrowers				
New Houses	Existing Houses	First-Time Buyers	Former Owners	All Houses	New Houses	Existing Houses	First-Time Buyers	Former Owners	All Houses
£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£
3,112	2,999	3,003	3,131	3,049	1,610	1,692	1,516	1,904	1,655
3,429	3,230	3,215	3,596	3,316	1,772	1,856	1,670	2,006	1,818
3,889	3,576	3,652	3,850	3,695	1,901	2,010	1,848	2,227	1,968
5,064	4,857	4,891	5,150	4,940	2,358	2,388	2,299	2,698	2,376
6,067	5,965	6,384	5,670	6,002	2,727	2,921	2,685	2,991	2,848
6,444	6,308	6,288	6,408	6,356	3,571	3,278	3,136	3,662	3,380
6,917	6,863	7,014	6,764	6,879	3,594	3,881	3,579	3,987	3,798
8,090	7,573	7,649	7,761	7,710	4,362	4,285	3,981	4,602	4,305
8,412	8,034	7,918	8,337	8,132	4,774	4,790	4,412	5,149	4,786
9,994	9,052	9,168	9,392	9,272	5,376	5,217	4,900	5,588	5,255
11,220	10,772	10,614	11,071	10,876	6,220	6,361	5,875	6,680	6,329
13,865	12,159	12,867	12,274	12,516	8,169	7,657	7,398	8,029	7,763
15,725	13,652	13,837	14,191	14,021	8,951	8,093	7,760	8,702	8,247
17,439	15,184	15,107	15,876	15,515	9,409	8,975	8,416	9,587	9,038
19,232	16,885	16,655	17,855	17,268	9,536	9,201	8,707	9,781	9,256
20,939	18,967	18,309	20,310	19,295	30,939	10,186	9,317	11,333	10,311
4,805	4,133	4,216	4,213	4,193	2,618	2,109	2,066	2,373	2,156
5,467	4,602	4,610	4,888	4,688	2,824	2,362	2,329	2,575	2,410
6,213	5,439	5,402	5,740	5,521	3,071	2,794	2,650	3,125	2,823
7,822	7,431	7,429	7,588	7,462	3,528	3,453	3,293	3,642	3,459
9,236	8,570	8,874	8,433	8,618	4,497	3,991	3,817	4,208	4,048
9,364	8,482	8,720	8,301	8,537	4,707	4,389	4,351	4,507	4,410
9,898	9,207	9,311	9,166	9,239	5,451	4,801	4,567	5,166	4,831
12,118	10,361	10,252	10,743	10,418	6,866	5,508	5,206	6,187	5,551
11,870	10,857	10,485	11,505	10,891	6,711	6,201	5,772	6,904	6,219
13,720	12,331	11,959	13,011	12,387	7,726	6,779	6,287	7,611	6,817
15,646	14,444	14,371	14,640	14,489	8,256	8,083	7,705	8,582	8,089
18,358	16,800	16,742	16,983	16,847	11,184	9,968	9,494	10,688	10,004
19,796	38,851	18,839	18,926	18,882	10,782	10,492	9,900	11,365	10,502
23,412	18,851	20,552	21,844	21,027	11,914	11,228	10,521	12,559	11,267
26,337	23,854	22,988	25,653	24,001	13,133	12,160	11,253	13,795	12,217
25,453	26,795	26,341	27,924	26,902	14,133	13,494	12,806	14,862	13,535
4,172	3,900	3,907	4,168	3,982	1,995	2,019	1,838	2,263	2,011
4,529	4,250	4,176	4,563	4,324	2,202	2,196	2,012	2,421	2,197
5,173	5,002	4,777	5,365	5,045	2,510	2,579	2,303	2,852	2,561
6,486	6,495	6,179	6,775	6,493	2,876	2,918	2,644	3,183	2,909
7,919	7,374	7,667	7,434	7,504	3,522	3,392	3,238	3,569	3,424
8,353	7,564	7,874	7,652	7,737	4,067	3,827	3,714	4,037	3,881
9,110	8,529	8,667	8,605	8,626	4,629	4,535	4,191	4,811	4,551
10,168	9,621	9,450	9,945	9,718	5,226	5,141	4,718	5,517	5,157
10,715	10,090	9,855	10,475	10,200	5,822	5,750	5,236	6,185	5,762
12,580	11,532	11,059	12,222	11,724	6,512	6,336	5,787	6,806	6,368
14,102	13,089	13,114	13,364	13,266	7,646	7,382	6,902	7,780	7,429
16,214	15,072	15,362	15,160	15,241	9,520	9,147	8,646	9,597	9,203
18,650	17,036	17,163	17,315	17,245	10,197	9,727	9,196	10,238	9,788
21,338	18,930	18,714	19,657	19,210	11,195	10,191	9,576	10,995	10,311
23,831	21,255	20,200	22,716	21,568	11,798	11,014	9,899	12,125	11,109
25,437	23,742	22,810	24,908	23,959	12,676	12,017	11,026	12,993	12,102



Table E2 (continued) Building Society Lending - Regional Figures

Year	Number of Loans	UK		Loans to First-Time Buyers	Loans on New Houses	Average House Price				
		Total	%			New Houses	Existing Houses	First-Time Buyers	Former Owners	All Houses
		000's	%	%	%	£	£	£	£	£
<b>South West</b>										
1969	36		7.9		35.5	4,567	4,456	3,944	5,186	4,496
1970	46		8.5	59.9	29.8	4,954	4,848	4,292	5,547	4,879
1971	54		8.2	57.8	29.7	5,538	5,575	4,808	6,448	5,564
1972	58		8.5	54.3	30.1	7,440	7,913	6,463	9,115	7,771
1973	43		7.9	48.6	29.4	10,708	10,934	8,919	12,376	10,868
1974	36		8.4	48.9	28.7	11,584	11,615	9,617	13,501	11,606
1975	55		8.5	47.3	21.2	11,852	12,162	9,977	13,957	12,096
1976	60		8.4	47.1	20.7	12,727	13,076	10,456	15,244	13,003
1977	65		8.8	46.4	18.0	13,516	13,564	10,945	15,816	13,555
1978	73		9.1	44.2	20.5	15,805	15,425	12,198	18,101	15,503
1979	64		8.9	40.5	20.2	20,504	20,492	15,545	23,866	20,494
1980	57		8.4	41.2	17.7	27,082	24,907	19,133	29,657	25,293
1981	66		8.9	44.9	14.6	27,498	25,025	19,546	30,157	25,365
1982	75		8.7	48.9	13.8	27,222	25,241	19,321	31,460	25,514
1983	89		9.4	47.3	13.0	30,789	27,583	20,856	34,414	28,000
1984	96		8.9	48.1	14.4	32,051	30,370	23,633	37,082	30,612
<b>West Midlands</b>										
1969	46	10.1			32.3	4,422	4,313	3,771	5,160	4,348
1970	55	10.2		65.1	28.5	4,624	4,436	3,925	5,340	4,490
1971	65	10.0		64.7	29.3	5,182	4,820	4,226	5,995	4,926
1972	65	9.6		60.2	30.5	6,269	6,217	5,399	7,467	6,232
1973	56	10.3		55.1	26.4	9,205	8,620	7,270	10,418	8,775
1974	44	10.1		47.2	22.5	10,545	10,166	8,219	12,091	10,252
1975	63	9.7		47.2	18.5	11,533	10,715	8,584	13,011	10,866
1976	71	10.0		48.4	18.9	12,122	11,504	9,124	13,965	11,621
1977	72	9.8		45.9	16.0	13,685	12,307	9,622	15,011	12,528
1978	76	9.5		46.6	16.8	16,937	13,817	10,754	17,455	14,342
1979	67	9.4		44.6	17.0	20,724	18,037	13,321	22,664	18,493
1980	65	9.6		45.1	16.0	25,740	20,885	15,746	26,596	21,663
1981	64	8.7		51.6	14.0	26,223	21,030	16,659	27,216	21,755
1982	78	9.1		55.1	13.0	25,895	20,257	15,658	27,541	20,992
1983	88	9.3		53.9	12.7	28,543	22,343	16,582	30,800	23,131
1984	95	8.8		53.0	13.1	30,608	24,144	18,429	32,382	24,989
<b>North West</b>										
1969	58	12.5			32.2	4,252	3,765	3,461	4,552	3,922
1970	68	12.6		60.1	28.2	4,402	4,098	3,687	4,876	4,184
1971	84	12.8		61.3	28.8	4,823	4,362	3,977	5,209	4,494
1972	89	13.1		57.7	29.3	5,854	5,670	4,818	6,844	5,724
1973	68	12.5		53.6	29.2	8,061	7,743	6,408	9,415	7,836
1974	49	11.4		54.2	23.6	9,726	8,632	7,407	10,725	8,890
1975	74	11.4		46.8	18.6	10,738	9,550	7,885	11,475	9,771
1976	84	11.7		48.2	15.8	11,858	10,245	8,228	12,641	10,500
1977	85	11.5		48.0	15.2	13,498	11,168	9,002	13,851	11,523
1978	89	11.1		46.4	16.3	15,664	12,971	9,926	16,414	13,410
1979	78	10.9		44.8	14.8	19,595	16,435	12,602	20,367	16,902
1980	75	11.1		48.1	12.5	25,426	19,332	14,641	25,211	20,092
1981	77	10.5		52.3	9.9	27,145	19,828	15,554	26,014	20,554
1982	88	10.2		53.5	8.6	27,676	20,092	15,340	26,972	20,744
1983	97	10.2		52.4	9.5	28,547	22,232	16,744	29,555	22,832
1984	112	10.3		52.2	9.6	29,380	23,883	18,387	30,998	24,410

Average Advance					Average Income of Borrowers				
New Houses	Existing Houses	First-Time Buyers	Former Owners	All Houses	New Houses	Existing Houses	First-Time Buyers	Former Owners	All Houses
£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£
3,381	2,997	3,078	3,207	3,134	1,639	1,658	1,507	1,847	1,651
3,561	3,347	3,340	3,523	3,410	1,792	1,843	1,673	2,013	1,826
4,124	3,905	3,846	4,134	3,970	2,022	2,127	1,914	2,320	2,096
5,224	5,152	5,118	5,219	5,174	2,373	2,464	2,245	2,631	2,437
6,296	6,102	6,507	5,835	6,159	2,791	2,829	2,782	2,825	2,818
6,896	6,369	6,924	6,123	6,521	3,283	3,325	3,162	3,463	3,313
7,579	7,193	7,516	7,045	7,275	3,846	3,891	3,693	4,050	3,881
8,581	7,970	8,129	8,069	8,097	4,389	4,479	4,159	4,728	4,461
8,961	8,280	8,537	8,282	8,403	4,877	4,902	4,563	5,109	4,597
10,402	9,689	9,735	9,901	9,835	5,441	5,426	5,104	5,684	5,425
11,834	11,204	11,637	11,120	11,331	6,383	6,398	6,110	6,590	6,395
14,018	13,159	13,893	12,905	13,311	7,929	7,931	7,844	7,999	7,931
16,676	14,734	15,286	14,801	15,017	9,123	8,410	8,197	8,774	8,513
18,460	16,307	16,289	16,909	16,604	9,530	8,955	8,453	9,605	9,037
19,867	18,084	17,542	19,009	18,316	9,727	9,413	8,702	10,129	9,454
21,965	20,086	19,819	20,851	20,356	10,695	10,162	9,580	10,845	10,239
3,313	3,012	3,022	3,268	3,110	1,614	1,661	1,482	1,913	1,644
3,620	3,262	3,217	3,651	3,364	1,772	1,812	1,631	2,060	1,800
4,083	3,627	3,542	4,118	3,760	1,991	2,003	1,829	2,276	1,999
4,831	4,534	4,451	4,925	4,624	2,151	2,223	2,054	2,451	2,201
6,120	5,498	5,682	5,712	5,663	2,645	2,626	2,503	2,805	2,633
6,659	6,165	6,167	6,363	6,276	3,183	3,227	2,967	3,459	3,217
7,246	6,759	6,730	6,761	6,850	3,754	3,738	3,428	4,066	3,741
8,129	7,614	7,448	7,962	7,711	4,413	4,280	3,935	4,656	4,305
9,019	8,113	7,847	8,603	8,258	4,922	4,740	4,382	5,098	4,769
10,932	9,275	8,909	10,116	9,554	5,872	5,214	4,873	5,718	5,324
12,276	10,791	10,456	11,516	11,043	6,626	6,209	5,699	6,749	6,280
14,188	12,083	11,998	12,750	12,420	8,271	7,490	7,148	7,999	7,615
15,992	13,565	13,313	14,498	13,904	9,015	7,918	7,400	8,766	8,072
17,592	14,151	13,565	15,871	14,600	9,706	8,372	7,755	9,517	8,547
19,055	15,898	14,563	18,325	16,299	10,087	8,956	8,032	10,345	9,100
20,947	17,287	16,075	19,666	17,765	10,735	9,491	8,555	10,890	9,653
3,268	2,742	2,878	3,066	2,912	1,650	1,619	1,495	1,816	1,630
3,464	3,049	3,099	3,378	3,166	1,785	1,757	1,613	1,990	1,765
3,868	3,314	3,384	3,696	3,472	1,987	1,921	1,810	2,131	1,939
4,692	4,231	4,142	4,715	4,366	2,218	2,213	2,058	2,438	2,214
5,778	5,140	5,200	5,573	5,327	2,672	2,587	2,425	2,820	2,613
6,389	5,531	5,698	5,819	5,734	3,192	3,098	2,884	3,419	3,120
7,130	6,313	6,320	6,586	6,465	3,791	3,672	3,441	3,902	3,694
8,361	6,799	6,666	7,416	7,046	4,661	4,152	3,818	4,631	4,233
8,925	7,447	7,250	8,073	7,673	5,179	4,662	4,339	5,120	4,740
10,584	8,651	8,149	9,659	8,966	6,000	5,277	4,878	5,836	5,394
12,226	10,136	9,978	10,790	10,451	7,128	6,297	5,942	6,793	6,420
14,325	11,391	11,349	12,146	11,758	8,892	7,617	7,200	8,322	7,776
16,721	12,849	12,750	13,754	13,233	9,327	8,061	7,672	8,752	8,187
18,775	14,155	13,364	15,920	14,552	10,297	8,698	8,120	9,676	8,842
19,854	15,684	14,612	17,702	16,080	9,942	9,039	8,100	10,254	9,124
19,705	17,108	15,712	19,151	17,357	10,314	9,620	8,630	10,842	9,686



Table E2 (continued) Building Society Lending - Regional Figures

Year	Number of Loans	UK		Loans to First-Time Buyers	Loans on New Houses	Average House Price				
		Total	%			New Houses	Existing Houses	First-Time Buyers	Former Owners	All Houses
		000's	%	%	%	£	£	£	£	£
<b>Wales</b>										
1969	16		3.4		39.5	4,250	4,115	3,595	4,963	4,168
1970	21		3.8	62.2	35.9	4,533	4,378	3,903	5,095	4,434
1971	22		3.4	64.9	37.8	4,946	4,717	4,146	5,751	4,803
1972	24		3.5	65.0	35.3	5,983	5,909	5,057	7,264	5,935
1973	23		4.3	56.7	41.4	7,969	8,674	6,785	10,147	8,382
1974	16		3.8	56.3	32.2	9,427	9,388	7,939	11,294	9,401
1975	25		3.8	54.9	25.6	10,393	9,977	8,450	12,054	10,083
1976	29		4.0	52.7	23.5	12,023	10,854	8,836	13,641	11,129
1977	29		3.9	53.5	20.9	12,290	11,510	9,681	13,956	11,673
1978	34		4.2	47.7	18.5	14,858	13,035	10,734	15,763	13,373
1979	29		4.1	45.4	19.3	18,316	16,760	12,847	20,548	17,061
1980	28		4.1	49.9	13.3	23,023	18,800	14,627	24,113	19,363
1981	29		4.0	50.9	12.8	25,764	19,330	14,760	25,793	20,155
1982	32		3.7	61.3	10.3	26,297	18,904	15,248	26,651	19,662
1983	32		3.4	56.3	9.1	31,432	21,672	16,660	30,154	22,556
1984	37		3.4	54.2	11.5	32,048	22,915	18,809	30,084	23,967
<b>Scotland</b>										
1969	22		4.7		27.1	4,919	4,493	4,010	5,248	4,609
1970	24		4.4	55.5	25.5	5,438	4,853	4,262	5,821	5,002
1971	31		4.7	61.5	29.2	5,673	5,297	4,646	6,287	5,407
1972	33		4.8	57.6	30.7	6,597	6,071	5,392	7,375	6,233
1973	32		5.9	53.3	31.6	8,387	8,692	6,917	10,312	8,595
1974	30		7.0	54.6	26.6	10,539	9,498	8,121	11,744	9,775
1975	42		6.4	50.9	21.9	11,871	10,933	9,140	13,234	11,139
1976	44		6.1	49.5	22.9	13,929	12,692	10,539	15,362	12,974
1977	46		6.3	49.0	21.3	15,326	13,941	11,576	16,765	14,236
1978	49		6.1	48.2	23.6	16,982	15,889	12,970	19,120	16,147
1979	47		6.5	49.2	26.1	20,186	19,082	15,273	23,323	19,371
1980	51		7.6	50.1	17.8	24,196	21,225	16,643	26,904	21,754
1981	54		7.4	49.7	15.3	27,028	22,288	17,398	28,538	23,014
1982	68		7.9	57.2	12.0	27,739	21,808	17,020	29,918	22,522
1983	80		8.4	59.8	12.6	30,873	22,685	17,560	32,858	23,713
1984	95		8.8	59.0	13.6	31,007	24,754	19,697	34,109	25,602
<b>Northern Ireland</b>										
1969	9		1.9		45.2	4,089	3,820	3,521	4,813	3,941
1970	9		1.6	67.6	40.0	4,792	4,116	3,896	5,349	4,387
1971	9		1.4	69.6	46.3	5,005	4,344	4,115	5,510	4,650
1972	10		1.4	64.8	36.1	5,080	4,851	4,360	5,936	4,934
1973	9		1.6	66.6	42.3	6,262	6,121	5,304	7,840	6,181
1974	6		1.4	59.8	35.0	8,559	8,792	7,620	10,379	8,710
1975	9		1.4	52.7	25.9	11,020	9,675	8,523	11,720	10,023
1976	9		1.3	49.9	26.1	14,295	12,353	10,165	15,562	12,860
1977	10		1.3	44.7	21.4	17,591	15,215	12,500	18,323	15,722
1978	11		1.4	41.5	26.1	20,707	17,581	14,771	20,990	18,395
1979	11		1.5	44.0	25.6	23,484	21,254	16,508	26,009	21,826
1980	11		1.6	54.0	23.0	27,057	22,640	18,867	29,276	23,656
1981	17		2.3	66.7	20.3	25,925	18,354	15,381	28,907	19,890
1982	21		2.4	68.6	19.9	25,603	18,830	15,856	29,621	20,177
1983	21		2.2	68.8	25.5	25,187	19,377	16,821	29,777	20,859
1984	25		2.3	70.9	28.3	25,819	19,734	17,618	30,821	21,455

Average Advance					Average Income of Borrowers				
New Houses	Existing Houses	First-Time Buyers	Former Owners	All Houses	New Houses	Existing Houses	First-Time Buyers	Former Owners	All Houses
£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£
3,179	2,937	2,972	3,232	3,033	1,635	1,763	1,528	1,977	1,712
3,440	3,158	3,190	3,392	3,259	1,839	1,895	1,724	2,111	1,875
3,884	3,547	3,494	3,976	3,674	2,020	2,139	1,899	2,425	2,095
4,711	4,381	4,275	4,967	4,498	2,259	2,308	2,034	2,726	2,290
5,542	5,544	5,491	5,728	5,554	2,593	2,865	2,546	2,995	2,752
6,269	5,945	6,060	6,073	6,049	3,082	3,112	2,963	3,312	3,103
7,028	6,220	6,671	6,761	6,725	3,756	3,714	3,465	4,027	3,725
8,170	7,165	7,113	7,696	7,401	4,366	4,261	3,943	4,674	4,286
8,571	7,782	7,705	8,219	7,946	4,730	4,757	4,423	5,135	4,751
10,081	8,915	8,670	9,542	9,131	5,274	5,244	4,925	5,542	5,249
11,203	10,373	10,167	10,818	10,533	6,278	6,112	5,725	6,489	6,144
13,366	11,612	11,346	12,346	11,846	8,734	7,582	7,051	8,419	7,734
15,733	12,684	12,182	13,997	13,075	8,944	7,821	7,435	8,521	7,964
17,879	13,331	13,331	15,218	14,062	9,652	8,410	7,996	9,427	8,545
20,741	15,515	14,542	17,852	15,988	10,672	8,929	8,054	10,417	9,087
21,971	17,059	16,314	19,169	17,625	11,698	9,513	8,996	10,677	9,765
3,788	3,149	3,245	3,603	3,322	1,896	1,828	1,691	2,040	1,847
4,010	3,455	3,445	3,912	3,596	2,018	2,019	1,787	2,306	2,017
4,461	3,805	3,783	4,432	3,996	2,220	2,261	2,067	2,560	2,249
5,306	4,478	4,478	5,200	4,732	2,476	2,332	2,188	2,663	2,376
6,283	5,686	5,559	6,286	5,875	2,843	2,882	2,677	3,104	2,869
6,854	6,099	6,112	6,509	6,300	3,433	3,301	3,202	3,519	3,336
8,021	7,177	7,017	7,736	7,362	4,251	4,095	3,856	4,432	4,130
9,649	8,403	8,327	9,039	8,687	5,147	4,785	4,553	5,178	4,869
10,699	9,229	9,047	10,013	9,543	5,808	5,454	5,194	5,849	5,530
12,202	10,593	10,442	11,475	10,973	6,519	6,057	5,769	6,547	6,167
13,513	11,746	11,843	12,554	12,208	7,265	7,046	6,751	7,438	7,104
14,978	12,918	12,579	13,998	13,285	8,989	8,371	7,948	9,019	8,481
18,055	14,773	13,893	16,616	15,275	10,065	9,086	8,536	9,904	9,236
19,844	16,032	14,737	18,846	16,491	10,669	9,816	9,063	11,085	9,919
21,566	16,834	15,255	20,657	17,428	11,359	10,024	9,100	11,814	10,192
22,657	18,978	17,415	22,443	19,477	11,679	10,663	9,843	12,183	10,801
3,082	2,809	2,838	3,138	2,933	1,535	1,511	1,401	1,770	1,521
3,537	3,130	3,064	3,740	3,293	1,849	1,783	1,661	2,082	1,810
3,872	3,340	3,446	3,790	3,587	1,975	1,904	1,760	2,139	1,937
4,002	3,724	3,633	4,202	3,825	2,031	2,172	1,966	2,411	2,121
4,651	4,417	4,222	4,976	4,516	2,447	2,566	2,227	3,040	2,520
5,844	5,643	5,554	5,981	5,714	3,116	3,415	3,069	3,679	3,310
7,074	6,522	6,401	6,957	6,665	4,080	3,985	3,785	4,250	4,010
8,899	8,225	7,700	9,110	8,401	4,728	5,044	4,326	5,603	4,962
10,790	9,286	9,502	9,692	9,607	6,117	5,786	5,418	6,206	5,856
11,635	10,813	10,575	11,316	11,027	6,057	6,272	5,805	6,513	6,217
13,255	12,315	12,184	12,847	12,555	7,457	7,089	6,658	7,595	7,184
13,619	13,555	13,373	13,801	13,570	8,246	8,822	8,062	9,419	8,692
15,286	12,315	11,585	15,584	12,918	8,902	8,682	8,084	10,013	8,726
16,285	13,713	12,813	17,309	14,224	9,059	9,199	8,366	10,957	9,171
17,703	14,786	14,011	18,884	15,530	9,321	9,418	8,573	11,207	9,394
18,579	15,792	14,946	20,571	16,581	9,746	9,788	9,024	11,611	9,776



Table E2 (continued) Building Society Lending - Regional Figures

Year	Number of Loans	UK		Loans to First-Time Buyers	Loans on New Houses	Average House Price				
		Total	%			New Houses	Existing Houses	First-Time Buyers	Former Owners	All Houses
	000's	%	%	%	£	£	£	£	£	
United Kingdom										
1969	460	100.0	63.9	30.6	4,736	4,598	4,097	5,148	4,640	
1970	540	100.0	61.0	27.4	5,051	4,946	4,330	5,838	4,975	
1971	653	100.0	60.4	27.8	5,609	5,640	4,838	6,666	5,632	
1972	681	100.0	57.9	27.2	6,988	7,519	6,086	8,965	7,374	
1973	545	100.0	51.9	28.1	9,683	10,043	7,908	11,900	9,942	
1974	433	100.0	50.8	24.9	11,114	10,950	9,037	13,049	10,990	
1975	651	100.0	47.0	19.2	12,013	11,734	9,549	13,813	11,767	
1976	715	100.0	49.2	18.6	13,084	12,618	10,181	15,160	12,704	
1977	737	100.0	48.2	16.9	14,324	13,513	10,857	16,246	13,650	
1978	802	100.0	47.3	17.5	16,923	15,312	12,023	18,792	15,594	
1979	715	100.0	45.2	17.2	21,124	19,675	14,918	24,074	19,925	
1980	675	100.0	47.0	14.6	26,245	23,145	17,533	28,960	23,596	
1981	736	100.0	49.5	12.2	28,119	23,642	18,166	30,110	24,182	
1982	861	100.0	54.3	11.0	28,205	23,083	17,762	30,364	23,644	
1983	950	100.0	52.8	11.6	30,817	25,901	19,513	34,260	26,471	
1984	1,083	100.0	52.3	12.1	33,080	28,557	22,174	36,717	29,106	

Note: 1. The figures in the first column are calculated by applying the percentage in the second column to the numbers in Column 1 of Table E1.

Average Advance					Average Income of Borrowers				
New Houses	Existing Houses	First-Time Buyers	Former Owners	All Houses	New Houses	Existing Houses	First-Time Buyers	Former Owners	All Houses
£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£
3,488	3,212	3,240	3,460	3,297	1,734	1,773	1,617	1,987	1,760
3,783	3,518	3,464	3,854	3,591	1,904	1,937	1,766	2,168	1,928
4,263	4,043	3,914	4,407	4,104	2,120	2,213	1,996	2,466	2,187
5,160	5,208	4,954	5,538	5,195	2,363	2,516	2,281	2,748	2,474
6,304	6,134	6,115	6,273	6,181	2,848	2,953	2,734	3,118	2,923
6,848	6,475	6,568	6,577	6,568	3,381	3,422	3,231	3,618	3,411
7,604	7,286	7,292	7,409	7,347	4,005	4,044	3,753	4,299	4,036
8,742	8,184	8,073	8,509	8,288	4,694	4,633	4,285	4,997	4,644
9,409	8,699	8,515	9,101	8,819	5,282	5,175	4,800	5,558	5,193
11,096	9,933	9,602	10,611	10,137	5,964	5,700	5,283	6,161	5,747
12,549	11,392	11,286	11,837	11,591	6,927	6,695	6,290	7,101	6,735
14,452	12,946	12,945	13,359	13,166	8,655	8,178	7,749	8,688	8,248
16,821	14,609	14,361	15,384	14,879	9,481	8,748	8,248	9,419	8,837
18,799	15,789	15,109	17,316	16,119	10,124	9,220	8,603	10,178	9,322
20,683	17,712	16,611	19,672	18,056	10,555	9,787	8,899	10,969	9,876
22,192	19,780	18,786	21,483	20,073	11,342	10,593	9,754	11,703	10,684



Table E3 Loans to First-Time Buyers

Period	1 Number of Loans	2 Percentage of all Mortgages	Average Dwelling Price		Average Advance		Average Income		9 Average Percentage Advance	10 Average Advance/ Average Income		
			3	4	5	6	7	8				
			£		%		%				%	
			Increase		Increase		Increase					
1969	290	63.0	4,097		3,240		1,617		79.1	2.00		
1970	329	61.0	4,330	5.7	3,464	6.9	1,766	9.2	80.0	1.96		
1971	394	60.4	4,838	11.7	3,914	13.0	1,996	13.0	80.9	1.96		
1972	394	57.9	6,085	25.8	4,954	26.6	2,281	14.3	81.4	2.17		
1973	283	51.9	7,908	30.0	6,115	23.5	2,734	19.9	77.3	2.24		
1974	220	50.8	9,037	14.3	6,568	7.4	3,231	18.2	72.7	2.03		
1975	306	47.0	9,549	5.7	7,292	11.0	3,753	16.2	76.4	1.94		
1976	352	49.2	10,181	6.6	8,073	10.7	4,285	14.2	79.3	1.88		
1977	355	48.2	10,857	6.6	8,515	5.5	4,800	12.0	78.4	1.77		
1978	379	47.3	12,023	10.7	9,602	12.8	5,283	10.1	79.9	1.82		
1979	324	45.3	14,918	24.1	11,286	17.5	6,290	19.1	75.7	1.79		
1980	318	47.0	17,533	17.5	12,946	14.7	7,749	23.2	73.8	1.67		
1981	364	49.4	18,166	3.6	14,361	10.9	8,248	6.4	79.1	1.74		
1982	467	54.3	17,762	- 2.2	15,109	5.2	8,602	4.3	85.1	1.76		
1983	502	52.8	19,513	9.9	16,611	9.9	8,899	3.5	85.1	1.87		
1984	566	52.3	22,174	13.6	18,786	13.1	9,754	9.6	84.7	1.93		
1969 Q.1	70	63.9	3,987		3,136		1,533		78.7	2.04		
Q.2	73	62.9	4,059	7.3	3,233	5.1	1,585	6.6	79.7	2.03		
Q.3	78	62.6	4,141	3.9	3,279	4.3	1,652	9.9	79.2	1.98		
Q.4	69	62.7	4,181	4.8	3,296	5.5	1,681	9.6	78.3	1.96		
1970 Q.1	68	63.1	4,169	4.6	3,298	5.2	1,679	9.5	79.1	1.96		
Q.2	85	61.7	4,207	3.6	3,393	4.9	1,721	8.6	80.6	1.97		
Q.3	90	60.4	4,428	6.9	3,536	7.8	1,803	9.1	79.9	1.96		
Q.4	88	59.6	4,464	6.8	3,577	8.5	1,833	9.0	80.1	1.95		
1971 Q.1	84	62.8	4,566	9.5	3,642	10.4	1,889	12.5	79.8	1.93		
Q.2	101	61.4	4,649	10.5	3,758	10.7	1,960	13.9	80.8	1.92		
Q.3	110	60.5	4,945	11.7	4,023	13.8	2,027	12.4	81.4	1.98		
Q.4	101	57.8	5,143	15.2	4,180	16.9	2,084	13.7	81.3	2.01		
1972 Q.1	95	58.7	5,393	18.1	4,438	21.9	2,120	12.2	82.3	2.09		
Q.2	105	58.7	5,773	24.2	4,770	26.9	2,226	13.6	82.6	2.14		
Q.3	102	57.1	6,366	28.7	5,199	29.2	2,339	15.4	81.7	2.22		
Q.4	93	57.1	6,813	32.5	5,404	29.3	2,438	17.0	79.3	2.22		
1973 Q.1	86	54.8	7,446	38.1	5,864	32.1	2,598	22.6	78.8	2.26		
Q.2	71	52.1	7,652	32.5	5,967	25.1	2,658	19.4	78.0	2.24		
Q.3	71	50.7	8,140	27.9	6,272	20.7	2,778	18.8	77.1	2.26		
Q.4	55	49.5	8,579	25.9	6,455	19.4	2,960	21.4	75.2	2.18		
1974 Q.1	49	53.1	8,921	19.8	6,462	10.2	3,065	18.0	72.4	2.11		
Q.2	44	53.4	8,865	15.9	6,376	6.9	3,144	18.3	71.9	2.03		
Q.3	61	51.2	9,154	12.5	6,565	4.7	3,268	17.6	71.7	2.01		
Q.4	66	47.5	9,141	6.6	6,780	5.0	3,378	14.1	74.2	2.01		
1975 Q.1	63	47.3	9,214	3.3	6,871	6.3	3,422	11.6	74.6	2.01		
Q.2	73	45.6	9,459	6.7	7,172	12.5	3,634	15.6	75.8	1.97		
Q.3	80	45.3	9,669	5.6	7,426	13.1	3,858	18.1	76.8	1.92		
Q.4	89	49.7	9,748	6.6	7,565	11.6	3,971	17.6	77.6	1.91		

Table E3 (continued) Loans to First-Time Buyers

Period	1 Number of Loans	2 Percentage of all Mortgages	Average Dwelling Price		Average Advance		Average Income		9 Average Percentage Advance	10 Average Advance/ Average Income		
			3	4	5	6	7	8				
			£		%		%				%	
			Increase		Increase		Increase					
1976 Q.1	81	50.1	9,852	6.9	7,754	12.9	4,126	20.6	78.7	1.88		
Q.2	96	50.8	10,015	5.9	8,024	11.8	4,173	14.8	81.1	1.92		
Q.3	91	47.5	10,327	6.8	8,207	10.5	4,371	13.3	79.5	1.88		
Q.4	84	48.3	10,522	7.9	8,286	9.5	4,466	12.5	78.7	1.86		
1977 Q.1	69	49.2	10,570	7.3	8,261	6.5	4,652	12.7	78.2	1.78		
Q.2	84	49.9	10,788	7.7	8,334	3.9	4,785	14.7	77.3	1.74		
Q.3	100	47.3	10,832	4.9	8,518	3.8	4,823	10.3	78.6	1.77		
Q.4	103	47.1	11,135	5.8	8,832	6.6	4,891	9.5	79.3	1.81		
1978 Q.1	99	48.1	11,178	5.8	9,073	9.8	4,990	7.3	81.2	1.82		
Q.2	101	47.3	11,561	7.2	9,439	13.3	5,094	6.5	81.6	1.85		
Q.3	93	46.9	12,189	12.5	9,661	13.4	5,311	10.1	79.3	1.82		
Q.4	88	47.0	13,200	18.5	10,255	16.1	5,745	17.5	77.7	1.79		
1979 Q.1	83	48.3	13,701	22.6	10,572	16.5	5,891	18.1	77.2	1.79		
Q.2	83	45.6	14,204	22.9	10,970	16.2	6,092	19.6	77.2	1.80		
Q.3	81	42.7	15,607	28.0	11,727	21.4	6,513	22.6	75.1	1.80		
Q.4	78	45.2	16,278	23.3	11,934	16.4	6,699	16.6	73.3	1.78		
1980 Q.1	73	47.7	16,817	22.7	12,183	15.2	7,151	21.4	72.4	1.70		
Q.2	73	46.9	17,246	21.4	12,512	14.1	7,608	24.9	72.6	1.64		
Q.3	82	45.6	17,618	12.9	13,040	11.2	7,894	17.8	74.0	1.65		
Q.4	90	47.5	18,284	12.3	13,848	16.0	8,230	22.9	75.7	1.68		
1981 Q.1	85	48.0	18,234	8.4	14,282	17.2	8,329	16.5	78.3	1.71		
Q.2	96	47.8	18,551	7.6	14,585	16.6	8,385	10.2	78.6	1.74		
Q.3	93	49.2	18,295	3.8	14,452	10.8	8,136	3.1	79.0	1.78		
Q.4	90	52.6	17,558	- 3.8	14,113	1.9	8,160	- 0.9	80.2	1.73		
1982 Q.1	88	57.2	17,087	- 6.3	14,211	- 0.5	8,435	1.3	83.2	1.68		
Q.2	122	55.5	17,575	- 5.3	14,826	1.7	8,477	1.1	84.4	1.75		
Q.3	124	53.4	18,114	- 1.0	15,506	7.3	8,442	3.8	85.6	1.84		
Q.4	133	52.0	18,094	3.1	15,655	10.9	8,725	6.9	86.5	1.79		
1983 Q.1	132	54.1	18,467	8.1	16,054	13.0	8,716	3.3	87.0	1.84		
Q.2	132	54.2	19,365	10.2	16,676	12.5	8,766	3.4	86.1	1.90		
Q.3	117	51.0	19,829	9.5	16,648	7.4	9,019	6.8	84.0	1.85		
Q.4	121	52.0	20,471	13.1	17,097	9.2	9,255	6.1	83.5	1.85		
1984 Q.1	127	55.3	20,821	12.7	17,649	9.9	9,473	8.7	84.8	1.86		
Q.2	151	52.2	21,990	13.6	18,599	11.5	9,703	10.7	84.6	1.92		
Q.3	149	50.1	22,945	15.7	19,482	17.0	9,850	9.2	84.9	1.98		
Q.4	139	52.6	22,677	10.8	19,194	12.3	10,021	8.3	84.6	1.92		

Notes: 1. Relationships between columns -

Column 9 = Column 5 as % of Column 3

Column 10 = Column 5 : Column 7

2. The figures in Column 1 are calculated by applying the percentage to the figures in Column 10 of Tables A9 and A10.

3. The percentage increases are over previous year or same quarter of previous year.



Table E4 Loans to Former Owner-Occupiers

Period	1 Number of Loans	2 Percentage of all Mortgages	Average Dwelling Price		Average Advance		Average Income		9 Average Percentage Advance	10 Average Advance/ Average Income
			3 £	4 % Increase	5 £	6 % Increase	7 £	8 % Increase		
1969	170	37.0	5,418		3,460		1,987		63.9	1.74
1970	211	39.0	5,838	7.8	3,854	11.4	2,168	9.1	66.0	1.78
1971	259	39.6	6,666	14.2	4,407	14.3	2,466	13.7	66.1	1.79
1972	287	42.1	8,965	34.5	5,538	25.7	2,748	11.5	61.8	2.02
1973	262	48.1	11,900	32.7	6,273	13.3	3,118	13.5	52.7	2.01
1974	213	49.2	13,049	9.7	6,577	4.8	3,618	16.0	50.4	1.82
1975	345	53.0	13,813	5.9	7,409	12.7	4,299	18.8	53.6	1.72
1976	363	50.8	15,160	9.8	8,509	14.8	4,997	16.2	56.1	1.70
1977	382	51.8	16,246	7.2	9,101	7.0	5,558	11.2	56.0	1.64
1978	423	52.7	18,792	15.7	10,611	16.6	6,161	10.8	56.5	1.72
1979	391	54.7	20,074	28.1	11,837	11.6	7,101	15.3	49.2	1.67
1980	358	53.0	28,959	20.3	13,359	12.9	8,688	22.3	46.1	1.54
1981	373	50.7	30,110	4.0	15,384	15.2	9,419	8.4	51.1	1.63
1982	395	45.7	30,634	1.7	17,316	12.6	10,178	8.1	56.5	1.70
1983	448	47.2	34,260	11.8	19,672	13.6	10,969	7.8	57.4	1.79
1984	517	47.7	36,717	7.2	21,483	9.2	11,703	6.7	58.5	1.84
1969 Q.1	39	36.1	5,173		3,322		1,868		64.2	1.78
Q.2	43	37.1	5,346	6.9	3,383	11.2	1,926	8.6	63.3	1.76
Q.3	47	37.4	5,552	4.6	3,581	15.3	2,066	13.1	64.5	1.73
Q.4	41	37.3	5,566	9.5	3,531	17.3	2,072	14.2	63.4	1.70
1970 Q.1	39	36.9	5,669	9.6	3,662	10.3	2,087	11.7	64.6	1.75
Q.2	52	38.3	5,672	6.1	3,795	12.2	2,113	9.7	66.9	1.79
Q.3	59	39.6	5,969	7.5	3,954	10.4	2,218	7.4	66.2	1.78
Q.4	59	40.4	5,957	7.1	3,927	11.2	2,219	7.1	65.9	1.77
1971 Q.1	49	37.2	6,198	9.3	4,097	11.8	2,369	13.5	66.1	1.73
Q.2	63	38.6	6,424	13.3	4,282	12.8	2,428	14.9	66.6	1.76
Q.3	71	39.5	6,814	14.2	4,457	12.7	2,511	13.2	65.4	1.77
Q.4	74	42.2	7,029	17.9	4,665	18.8	2,515	13.3	66.4	1.85
1972 Q.1	66	41.3	7,549	21.8	4,986	21.7	2,575	8.7	66.0	1.94
Q.2	74	41.3	8,290	29.0	5,370	25.4	2,728	12.4	64.8	1.97
Q.3	77	42.9	9,634	41.4	5,852	31.3	2,848	13.4	60.7	2.05
Q.4	69	42.9	10,288	46.4	5,902	26.5	2,829	12.4	57.4	2.09
1973 Q.1	71	45.2	11,083	46.9	6,148	23.3	2,984	15.9	55.5	2.06
Q.2	65	47.9	11,544	39.3	6,186	15.2	2,996	9.8	53.6	2.06
Q.3	69	49.3	12,285	27.5	6,285	7.4	3,155	10.8	51.2	1.99
Q.4	57	50.5	12,733	23.8	6,485	9.9	3,357	18.7	50.9	1.93
1974 Q.1	44	46.9	13,136	18.5	6,512	5.9	3,444	15.4	49.6	1.89
Q.2	39	46.6	12,997	12.6	6,557	6.0	3,528	17.8	50.5	1.86
Q.3	58	48.8	13,108	6.7	6,519	3.7	3,680	16.6	49.7	1.77
Q.4	72	52.5	12,979	1.9	6,671	2.9	3,721	10.8	51.4	1.79
1975 Q.1	71	52.7	12,976	- 1.2	6,835	5.0	3,859	12.0	52.7	1.77
Q.2	88	54.4	13,507	3.9	7,192	9.7	4,148	17.6	53.2	1.73
Q.3	96	54.7	14,230	8.6	7,639	17.2	4,462	21.3	53.7	1.71
Q.4	90	50.3	14,309	10.2	7,815	17.1	4,577	23.0	54.6	1.71

Table E4 (continued) Loans to Former Owner-Occupiers

Period	1 Number of Loans	2 Percentage of all Mortgages	Average Dwelling Price		Average Advance		Average Income		9 Average Percentage Advance	10 Average Advance/ Average Income
			3 £	4 % Increase	5 £	6 % Increase	7 £	8 % Increase		
1976 Q.1	81	49.9	14,533	12.0	8,188	19.8	4,809	24.6	56.3	1.70
Q.2	92	49.2	15,010	11.1	8,562	19.0	4,951	19.4	57.0	1.73
Q.3	100	52.5	15,452	8.6	8,604	12.6	5,036	12.9	55.7	1.71
Q.4	90	51.7	15,538	8.6	8,633	10.5	5,166	12.9	55.6	1.67
1977 Q.1	72	50.8	15,550	7.0	8,601	5.0	5,305	10.3	55.3	1.62
Q.2	84	50.1	15,884	5.8	8,691	1.5	5,462	10.3	54.7	1.59
Q.3	111	52.7	16,386	6.0	9,197	6.9	5,602	11.2	56.1	1.64
Q.4	115	52.9	16,819	8.2	9,625	11.5	5,745	11.2	57.2	1.68
1978 Q.1	106	51.9	17,096	9.9	10,098	17.4	5,809	9.5	59.1	1.74
Q.2	112	52.7	17,840	12.3	10,513	21.0	5,944	8.8	58.9	1.77
Q.3	104	53.1	19,481	18.9	10,804	17.5	6,329	13.0	55.5	1.71
Q.4	99	53.0	20,751	23.4	11,030	14.6	6,563	14.2	53.1	1.68
1979 Q.1	88	51.7	21,806	27.6	11,338	12.3	6,735	15.9	52.0	1.68
Q.2	98	54.4	23,249	30.3	11,711	11.4	7,027	18.2	50.4	1.67
Q.3	109	57.3	24,733	27.0	11,961	10.7	7,155	13.1	48.4	1.67
Q.4	95	54.8	26,344	27.0	12,301	11.5	7,468	13.8	46.7	1.65
1980 Q.1	79	52.3	27,327	25.3	12,561	10.8	7,888	17.1	46.0	1.59
Q.2	82	53.1	28,201	21.3	12,794	9.2	8,472	20.6	45.4	1.51
Q.3	97	54.4	29,811	20.5	13,458	12.5	8,874	24.0	45.1	1.52
Q.4	100	52.5	30,148	14.4	14,401	17.1	9,351	25.2	47.8	1.54
1981 Q.1	92	52.0	29,776	9.0	14,996	19.4	9,435	19.6	50.4	1.59
Q.2	104	52.2	30,366	7.7	15,537	21.4	9,486	12.0	51.2	1.64
Q.3	96	50.8	30,677	2.9	15,456	14.8	9,337	5.2	50.4	1.66
Q.4	81	47.4	29,462	- 2.3	15,538	7.9	9,423	0.8	52.7	1.65
1982 Q.1	66	42.8	28,622	- 3.9	16,008	6.7	9,602	1.8	55.9	1.67
Q.2	98	44.5	30,008	- 1.2	16,863	8.5	10,006	5.5	56.2	1.69
Q.3	108	46.6	31,382	2.3	17,560	13.6	10,305	10.4	56.0	1.70
Q.4	123	48.0	31,605	7.3	18,256	17.5	10,548	11.9	57.7	1.73
1983 Q.1	112	45.9	32,689	14.2	19,287	20.5	10,660	11.0	59.0	1.81
Q.2	111	45.8	33,410	11.3	19,635	16.4	10,797	7.9	58.8	1.79
Q.3	113	49.0	35,523	13.2	19,915	13.4	11,366	10.3	56.1	1.75
Q.4	112	48.0	35,298	11.7	19,841	8.7	11,394	8.0	56.2	1.74
1984 Q.1	104	44.7	35,174	7.6	20,719	7.4	11,545	8.3	58.9	1.79
Q.2	139	47.8	35,901	7.5	21,155	7.7	11,677	8.2	58.9	1.81
Q.3	150	49.9	37,624	5.9	21,989	10.4	11,853	4.3	58.4	1.86
Q.4	125	47.4	37,630	6.6	21,795	9.8	11,863	4.1	57.9	1.84

Notes : 1. Relationships between columns -  
 Column 9 = Column 5 as % of Column 3  
 Column 10 = Column 5 : Column 7

2. The figures in column 1 are calculated by applying the percentage to the figures in column 10 of Tables A9 and A10.

3. The percentage increases are over previous year or same quarter of previous year.



Table E5 Building Society Lending by Type of Loan

Period	Number of Loans				Percentage of All Mortgages			
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
	Annuity	Endowment	Combination or Other	Total	Annuity	Endowment	Combination or Other	Total
000's	000's	000's	000's					
1969	406	39	15	460	88.3	8.5	3.2	100.0
1970	475	36	29	540	88.0	6.7	5.3	100.0
1971	559	54	40	653	85.6	8.3	6.1	100.0
1972	542	83	56	681	79.6	12.2	8.2	100.0
1973	390	93	62	545	71.6	17.1	11.3	100.0
1974	317	68	48	433	73.2	15.8	11.0	100.0
1975	484	102	65	651	74.3	15.7	10.0	100.0
1976	513	129	73	715	71.8	18.0	10.2	100.0
1977	523	156	57	737	71.0	21.2	7.8	100.0
1978	538	203	61	802	67.1	25.3	7.6	100.0
1979	456	191	68	715	63.8	26.7	9.5	100.0
1980	462	155	58	675	68.5	22.9	8.6	100.0
1981	545	144	46	736	74.1	19.6	6.3	100.0
1982	630	170	60	861	73.2	19.8	7.0	100.0
1983	387	518	46	950	40.7	54.5	4.8	100.0
1984	417	652	14	1,083	38.5	60.2	1.3	100.0
1973 Q.1	116	24	17	157	73.8	15.6	10.6	100.0
Q.2	97	24	16	136	71.0	17.3	11.7	100.0
Q.3	99	24	16	140	70.9	17.4	11.7	100.0
Q.4	79	20	13	112	70.4	18.3	11.3	100.0
1974 Q.1	66	15	12	93	70.6	16.0	13.4	100.0
Q.2	61	12	10	83	73.2	14.6	12.1	100.0
Q.3	88	19	12	119	74.0	15.6	10.4	100.0
Q.4	103	23	12	138	74.3	16.7	9.0	100.0
1975 Q.1	101	20	14	134	75.3	14.6	10.1	100.0
Q.2	120	26	15	161	74.4	16.1	9.5	100.0
Q.3	130	27	18	176	74.1	15.4	10.5	100.0
Q.4	132	29	18	179	73.8	16.3	9.9	100.0
1976 Q.1	119	27	16	162	73.7	16.7	9.6	100.0
Q.2	137	32	19	188	72.7	16.9	10.3	100.0
Q.3	136	36	19	191	71.3	18.6	10.1	100.0
Q.4	121	34	19	174	69.5	19.7	10.8	100.0
1977 Q.1	100	26	15	141	71.0	18.4	10.5	100.0
Q.2	119	36	13	168	70.9	21.3	7.9	100.0
Q.3	151	45	15	211	71.5	21.5	7.0	100.0
Q.4	154	49	14	218	70.7	22.7	6.6	100.0
1978 Q.1	144	47	14	205	70.2	23.1	6.6	100.0
Q.2	147	50	16	213	69.2	23.3	7.5	100.0
Q.3	130	51	17	197	65.9	25.7	8.4	100.0
Q.4	118	54	15	187	63.1	28.9	8.0	100.0
1979 Q.1	109	47	15	171	63.7	27.7	8.6	100.0
Q.2	117	47	18	181	64.6	25.7	9.7	100.0
Q.3	121	51	18	190	63.5	26.8	9.7	100.0
Q.4	110	46	17	173	63.3	26.8	9.9	100.0

Table E5 (continued) Building Society Lending by Type of Loan

Period	Number of Loans				Percentage of All Mortgages			
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
	Annuity	Endowment	Combination or Other	Total	Annuity	Endowment	Combination or Other	Total
000's	000's	000's	000's					
1980 Q.1	99	39	14	152	65.0	25.9	9.1	100.0
Q.2	104	37	13	155	67.4	24.0	8.7	100.0
Q.3	124	37	16	178	69.9	21.0	9.1	100.0
Q.4	135	40	14	190	71.3	21.2	7.5	100.0
1981 Q.1	129	35	12	176	73.3	20.1	6.7	100.0
Q.2	149	37	13	200	74.7	18.6	6.7	100.0
Q.3	139	38	12	189	73.7	20.1	6.2	100.0
Q.4	128	34	10	171	74.6	19.7	5.7	100.0
1982 Q.1	116	26	10	152	76.3	17.1	6.6	100.0
Q.2	166	41	13	220	75.5	18.5	6.0	100.0
Q.3	170	46	16	232	73.4	19.8	6.9	100.0
Q.4	177	59	21	257	68.9	22.9	8.2	100.0
1983 Q.1	133	79	31	243	54.6	32.6	12.7	100.0
Q.2	94	137	13	243	38.6	56.2	5.2	100.0
Q.3	82	147	2	230	35.5	63.8	0.7	100.0
Q.4	79	153	1	233	33.9	65.6	0.5	100.0
1984 Q.1	72	158	1	231	31.0	68.5	0.5	100.0
Q.2	105	182	3	290	36.1	62.8	1.1	100.0
Q.3	122	172	4	298	40.9	57.6	1.5	100.0
Q.4	117	143	4	264	44.2	54.1	1.7	100.0

Notes: 1. Relationships between Columns -

4 = 1+2+3

8 = 5+6+7

2. The figures in Column 4 are taken from Tables A9 and A10

3. The figures in Columns 1, 2 and 3 are calculated by applying the percentages in Columns 5, 6 and 7 to the figures in Column 4.



Table E6 Average Regional House Prices at Mortgage Completion Stage (£)

Period	Northern	Yorks & Humber	East Midlands	East Anglia	Greater London	South East (Excl GLC)	South West	
1969	3,714	3,436	3,791	4,298	6,195	5,792	4,496	
1970	3,942	3,634	3,966	4,515	6,882	6,223	4,879	
1971	4,389	4,023	4,390	4,968	7,397	7,284	5,564	
1972	5,413	4,880	5,621	7,031	11,113	9,914	7,771	
1973	7,414	7,059	8,191	9,849	14,447	13,164	10,868	
1974	8,444	8,289	9,191	10,996	14,857	13,946	11,606	
1975	9,601	9,058	9,989	11,528	14,918	14,664	12,096	
1976	10,453	9,995	10,646	11,850	15,566	15,548	13,003	
1977	11,773	10,722	11,367	12,176	16,745	16,466	13,555	
1978	13,044	12,099	12,810	13,968	19,160	18,915	15,503	
1979	15,443	15,003	15,836	18,461	25,793	24,675	20,494	
1980	17,710	17,689	18,928	22,808	30,968	29,832	25,293	
1981	18,602	19,202	19,465	23,060	30,757	29,975	25,365	
1982	18,071	18,180	19,487	23,358	30,712	29,676	25,514	
1983	20,032	20,863	22,026	25,830	34,640	33,764	28,000	
1984	22,604	22,356	24,377	28,296	39,346	37,334	30,612	
1968	Q.2	3,247	3,292	3,627	4,015	5,990	5,339	4,212
	Q.3	3,481	3,384	3,873	4,008	6,137	5,506	4,334
	Q.4	3,660	3,430	3,648	3,985	6,084	5,643	4,389
1969	Q.1	3,526	3,321	3,757	4,033	6,271	5,564	4,322
	Q.2	3,693	3,436	3,767	4,165	6,026	5,640	4,546
	Q.3	3,776	3,487	3,815	4,470	6,224	5,941	4,550
	Q.4	3,833	3,481	3,828	4,489	6,254	5,963	4,541
1970	Q.1	3,679	3,476	3,724	4,113	6,798	5,937	4,631
	Q.2	3,952	3,575	3,695	4,351	6,569	6,015	4,732
	Q.3	4,012	3,837	4,165	4,668	6,923	6,404	4,942
	Q.4	4,033	3,590	4,154	4,795	7,177	6,441	5,104
1971	Q.1	4,165	3,719	4,074	4,547	7,189	6,730	5,201
	Q.2	4,154	3,919	4,231	4,732	7,860	6,908	5,307
	Q.3	4,433	4,189	4,505	5,065	8,070	7,438	5,687
	Q.4	4,709	4,184	4,648	5,366	8,445	7,857	5,967
1972	Q.1	4,810	4,296	4,728	5,598	9,392	8,199	6,297
	Q.2	4,955	4,514	5,190	6,359	10,552	9,046	7,096
	Q.3	5,782	5,100	6,064	7,391	11,878	10,782	8,383
	Q.4	6,045	5,543	6,480	8,566	13,109	11,902	9,114
1973	Q.1	6,588	6,011	7,396	8,782	14,133	12,434	10,303
	Q.2	7,056	6,874	8,049	9,398	14,051	12,965	10,626
	Q.3	7,874	7,526	8,432	10,538	14,774	13,582	11,252
	Q.4	8,241	7,887	9,135	10,868	14,912	13,841	11,397
1974	Q.1	8,190	8,044	8,818	10,798	15,214	13,923	11,477
	Q.2	8,340	8,154	9,276	10,252	14,722	13,743	11,297
	Q.3	8,353	8,226	9,718	11,375	14,546	13,863	11,838
	Q.4	8,728	8,344	8,979	11,266	14,890	14,147	11,504
1975	Q.1	8,786	8,710	9,647	10,974	14,473	14,041	11,779
	Q.2	9,537	8,627	9,926	12,235	15,087	14,574	11,674
	Q.3	9,775	9,349	10,121	12,326	15,264	15,065	12,189
	Q.4	10,139	9,279	10,181	11,890	14,774	14,794	12,027

Period	West Midlands	North West	Wales	Scotland	Northern Ireland	United Kingdom	
1969	4,348	3,922	4,168	4,609	3,941	4,640	
1970	4,490	4,184	4,434	5,002	4,387	4,975	
1971	4,926	4,949	4,803	5,407	4,650	5,632	
1972	6,232	5,724	5,935	6,233	4,934	7,374	
1973	8,775	7,836	8,382	8,595	6,181	9,942	
1974	10,252	8,890	9,401	9,775	8,710	10,990	
1975	10,866	9,771	10,083	11,139	10,023	11,787	
1976	11,621	10,500	11,129	12,974	12,860	12,704	
1977	12,528	11,523	11,673	14,236	15,722	13,650	
1978	14,342	13,410	13,373	16,147	18,395	15,594	
1979	18,493	16,902	17,061	19,371	21,824	19,925	
1980	21,663	20,092	19,363	21,754	23,656	23,596	
1981	21,755	20,554	20,155	23,014	19,890	24,188	
1982	20,992	20,744	19,662	22,522	20,177	23,644	
1983	23,131	22,832	22,556	23,713	20,859	26,471	
1984	24,989	24,410	23,967	25,602	21,455	29,106	
1968	Q.2	4,032	3,562	3,791	4,189	3,852	4,290
	Q.3	4,190	3,769	4,059	4,631	3,709	4,474
	Q.4	4,046	3,791	4,004	4,372	4,049	4,450
1969	Q.1	4,303	3,758	4,105	4,492	3,877	4,478
	Q.2	4,351	3,934	3,970	4,595	3,911	4,572
	Q.3	4,303	3,964	4,267	4,625	3,971	4,730
	Q.4	4,434	4,017	4,282	4,688	4,015	4,754
1970	Q.1	4,447	4,138	4,201	4,644	4,238	4,785
	Q.2	4,236	4,119	4,407	5,099	4,122	4,816
	Q.3	4,631	4,232	4,624	5,056	4,694	5,108
	Q.4	4,618	4,230	4,462	5,153	4,526	5,127
1971	Q.1	4,679	4,265	4,415	4,984	4,340	5,238
	Q.2	4,590	4,358	4,732	5,042	4,676	5,393
	Q.3	5,112	4,554	5,017	6,010	5,002	5,772
	Q.4	5,224	4,726	4,948	5,376	4,442	5,995
1972	Q.1	5,291	5,082	5,391	5,570	4,589	6,326
	Q.2	5,643	5,395	5,382	6,183	4,880	6,832
	Q.3	6,566	5,832	6,120	6,724	5,092	7,878
	Q.4	7,435	6,505	6,822	6,542	5,130	8,451
1973	Q.1	7,854	7,106	7,709	7,714	5,428	9,222
	Q.2	8,442	7,470	7,742	7,953	5,809	9,639
	Q.3	9,292	8,542	9,047	9,289	6,228	10,337
	Q.4	9,658	8,461	9,618	9,366	7,649	10,709
1974	Q.1	10,183	8,760	9,166	9,731	8,521	10,871
	Q.2	9,738	8,382	8,600	9,838	8,055	10,778
	Q.3	10,285	8,949	9,420	9,897	9,079	11,073
	Q.4	10,171	9,238	10,082	9,665	9,126	11,135
1975	Q.1	10,173	9,019	9,223	9,958	9,578	11,180
	Q.2	10,596	9,622	9,843	10,924	9,444	11,632
	Q.3	10,843	10,258	10,735	11,638	10,175	12,144
	Q.4	10,806	9,991	10,305	11,788	10,573	12,024



Table E6 (continued) Average Regional House Prices at Mortgage Completion Stage (£)

Period	Northern	Yorks & Humber	East Midlands	East Anglia	Greater London	South East (Excl GLC)	South West	
1976	Q.1	9,812	9,255	10,076	11,189	14,824	15,041	12,323
	Q.2	10,323	9,755	10,557	11,649	13,361	15,267	13,138
	Q.3	10,724	10,539	11,230	11,927	15,649	15,908	12,980
	Q.4	10,859	10,307	10,659	12,563	16,359	15,922	12,507
1977	Q.1	11,357	10,144	10,963	11,559	16,581	16,134	13,081
	Q.2	11,538	10,240	11,645	11,867	16,318	16,124	13,166
	Q.3	11,721	10,782	11,633	11,994	16,930	16,535	13,589
	Q.4	12,294	11,439	11,194	13,057	17,019	16,855	14,105
1978	Q.1	12,155	11,069	11,519	12,656	17,526	17,230	14,239
	Q.2	12,971	11,728	12,403	13,641	18,374	17,645	14,821
	Q.3	13,340	12,551	13,529	14,116	19,886	19,570	15,949
	Q.4	13,751	13,049	13,820	15,543	20,881	21,304	17,007
1979	Q.1	13,452	13,304	14,022	17,235	23,037	22,229	17,922
	Q.2	14,680	14,290	15,716	16,663	14,682	23,548	20,100
	Q.3	16,859	15,527	16,834	17,459	26,957	25,689	20,901
	Q.4	16,778	16,845	16,677	20,304	29,059	27,403	23,062
1980	Q.1	16,792	17,074	17,859	21,361	29,005	28,468	23,190
	Q.2	17,192	17,395	18,269	23,308	30,868	29,268	24,547
	Q.3	18,929	17,967	19,747	23,759	31,954	30,314	26,507
	Q.4	17,804	18,209	19,701	22,635	31,703	30,892	26,525
1981	Q.1	19,064	19,092	19,473	22,984	30,017	30,250	24,468
	Q.2	19,041	19,650	19,429	23,601	31,564	29,990	26,354
	Q.3	18,640	19,610	19,745	22,742	30,941	30,335	26,059
	Q.4	17,690	18,370	19,202	22,943	30,363	29,216	24,442
1982	Q.1	17,628	17,351	19,072	20,965	28,398	26,584	23,858
	Q.2	17,605	17,666	19,226	22,748	30,037	29,150	24,769
	Q.3	18,166	18,294	20,089	24,170	30,784	30,987	25,954
	Q.4	18,759	19,107	19,405	24,823	32,934	30,922	26,752
1983	Q.1	18,680	19,593	20,942	25,333	32,808	31,857	25,887
	Q.2	19,974	20,819	21,596	25,606	33,959	32,484	27,729
	Q.3	20,125	21,912	22,944	25,385	35,370	35,497	28,660
	Q.4	21,662	21,153	22,680	27,043	36,447	35,276	29,772
1984	Q.1	20,126	21,210	23,120	26,109	36,459	34,928	28,135
	Q.2	22,334	21,749	24,526	27,685	39,304	36,601	30,381
	Q.3	23,615	23,690	25,000	29,352	39,779	38,350	31,697
	Q.4	23,790	22,420	24,602	29,364	41,081	38,257	31,706

Period	West Midlands	North West	Wales	Scotland	Northern Ireland	United Kingdom	
1976	Q.1	11,384	10,305	10,963	12,200	12,301	12,188
	Q.2	11,491	10,035	10,422	12,793	11,905	12,454
	Q.3	11,651	10,840	11,444	13,258	13,964	13,006
	Q.4	11,924	10,825	11,710	13,569	13,169	13,114
1977	Q.1	11,906	10,334	11,101	13,263	16,169	13,101
	Q.2	12,419	11,271	11,787	13,773	14,587	13,322
	Q.3	12,525	11,700	11,875	14,627	15,503	13,773
	Q.4	13,029	12,321	11,780	14,932	16,345	14,139
1978	Q.1	13,096	12,102	12,642	14,728	16,362	14,252
	Q.2	13,623	12,920	12,570	15,615	17,835	14,878
	Q.3	14,502	14,300	13,613	16,506	19,752	16,067
	Q.4	16,293	14,432	14,651	17,506	19,510	17,208
1979	Q.1	16,520	15,108	14,516	18,529	18,471	17,901
	Q.2	17,761	15,932	16,296	18,568	20,606	19,131
	Q.3	19,031	17,480	18,015	20,569	23,590	20,835
	Q.4	20,531	18,984	19,016	19,793	24,629	21,807
1980	Q.1	21,186	19,202	18,240	20,820	23,326	22,326
	Q.2	21,336	19,491	18,749	20,604	23,759	23,065
	Q.3	22,335	20,680	19,065	23,161	25,399	24,254
	Q.4	21,810	20,810	21,129	22,202	22,412	24,497
1981	Q.1	22,075	20,489	19,642	22,520	20,425	24,227
	Q.2	22,594	20,220	20,411	23,384	19,635	24,670
	Q.3	21,849	21,250	21,837	23,623	20,185	24,566
	Q.4	20,472	20,235	18,109	22,400	19,430	23,183
1982	Q.1	20,284	19,627	19,150	21,298	18,885	22,029
	Q.2	21,376	29,543	18,752	22,060	19,811	23,121
	Q.3	21,103	21,618	19,925	22,902	20,868	24,295
	Q.4	20,987	21,815	20,676	23,399	20,831	24,579
1983	Q.1	21,623	21,551	21,019	22,709	20,561	24,992
	Q.2	21,982	21,769	21,035	23,948	20,203	25,805
	Q.3	24,527	24,135	23,648	24,130	21,885	27,509
	Q.4	24,459	23,838	24,590	24,022	20,921	27,594
1984	Q.1	23,529	22,939	23,945	24,044	21,872	27,233
	Q.2	24,888	23,669	23,701	25,647	20,686	28,644
	Q.3	25,847	25,738	24,485	26,549	22,085	30,281
	Q.4	25,339	24,779	23,663	25,761	21,249	29,759



Table E7 Regional Weighted House Price Indices, 1980=100

Period	Northern	Yorks & Humber	East Midlands	East Anglia	Greater London	South East (Exc. GLC)	South West
1969	19.5	18.9	19.1	19.0	18.2	18.7	17.6
1970	20.5	19.8	20.0	20.0	20.1	20.1	18.7
1971	22.7	21.7	22.0	21.7	23.2	23.3	21.2
1972	28.2	26.5	28.2	30.8	33.0	32.7	30.3
1973	38.4	38.0	41.4	43.0	42.8	43.4	42.2
1974	43.6	44.0	45.6	46.7	43.8	44.8	45.1
1975	48.7	48.4	49.0	48.4	44.8	46.7	46.4
1976	54.4	53.8	53.0	51.4	48.1	49.8	49.5
1977	61.9	57.9	56.6	53.4	51.5	53.0	52.7
1978	69.2	65.1	64.0	61.5	61.3	62.1	60.8
1979	84.6	81.6	80.9	79.2	82.0	82.6	80.1
1980	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1981	106.9	112.2	107.9	105.4	103.1	104.5	103.2
1982	111.5	112.8	111.3	109.1	104.6	106.1	106.9
1983	122.7	126.4	121.0	117.1	117.9	120.1	116.9
1984	133.7	135.0	134.5	129.6	136.8	136.2	126.0
1969 Q.1	18.6	18.4	18.9	17.7	18.2	18.2	17.3
Q.2	20.3	18.9	18.9	18.9	17.8	18.5	17.8
Q.3	20.0	19.5	19.2	19.7	18.4	18.9	17.7
Q.4	19.5	18.9	19.3	19.4	18.3	19.2	17.8
1970 Q.1	19.4	19.2	19.2	18.4	19.6	19.1	17.6
Q.2	20.3	19.6	19.0	19.4	19.2	19.8	18.4
Q.3	21.0	20.4	20.5	20.2	20.6	20.5	19.1
Q.4	20.9	19.8	20.9	21.2	20.8	20.5	19.5
1971 Q.1	24.2	20.2	20.8	19.8	21.3	21.4	20.2
Q.2	21.7	21.0	21.4	20.6	22.6	22.2	20.2
Q.3	22.9	22.2	22.3	22.0	23.6	23.7	21.5
Q.4	24.1	22.7	23.1	23.6	25.0	25.2	22.7
1972 Q.1	25.0	23.3	24.0	24.1	27.9	26.8	24.3
Q.2	26.2	24.9	26.1	27.6	31.2	30.0	27.4
Q.3	29.9	27.2	29.9	33.2	35.4	35.4	32.5
Q.4	31.8	30.2	32.7	38.2	39.8	39.2	35.9
1973 Q.1	33.7	32.7	37.7	39.9	41.7	41.9	39.6
Q.2	37.3	36.7	40.1	42.3	42.3	43.1	41.2
Q.3	41.2	40.3	43.6	44.6	44.4	44.2	44.4
Q.4	42.6	42.2	45.6	45.7	43.1	44.7	43.9
1974 Q.1	41.6	42.8	43.8	46.9	44.6	44.9	45.3
Q.2	42.3	44.3	45.7	45.2	43.0	45.4	44.1
Q.3	43.4	43.8	47.7	46.8	42.8	44.3	45.7
Q.4	45.5	44.7	45.2	47.1	44.5	45.0	45.1
1975 Q.1	45.0	45.7	48.3	46.4	42.6	45.2	46.1
Q.2	49.1	46.8	48.1	47.9	45.2	46.4	45.6
Q.3	48.9	49.4	49.3	48.7	46.4	47.3	46.7
Q.4	48.7	50.8	50.7	50.6	44.8	47.4	47.1

Period	West Midlands	North West	Wales	Scotland	Northern Ireland	United Kingdom
1969	20.3	18.6	20.2	20.7	17.7	18.9
1970	20.8	19.4	21.6	22.1	19.1	20.1
1971	22.4	21.1	23.3	24.0	20.4	22.5
1972	28.7	26.7	29.4	28.3	22.1	30.1
1973	40.7	37.0	40.6	38.4	25.8	41.0
1974	45.7	42.4	45.1	43.7	34.4	44.4
1975	48.5	45.2	48.9	49.5	42.1	47.0
1976	52.6	49.7	54.0	59.2	53.3	51.2
1977	57.1	54.5	56.8	64.7	65.1	55.1
1978	65.9	63.2	65.7	72.9	75.1	63.8
1979	84.3	81.6	83.8	87.2	90.0	82.5
1980	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1981	104.4	106.1	108.5	109.4	97.2	105.5
1982	106.1	108.9	114.5	116.7	101.2	108.1
1983	114.9	118.8	128.3	125.5	106.2	119.6
1984	124.1	125.2	135.7	130.6	108.4	131.6
1969 Q.1	20.5	18.2	19.7	20.7	17.5	18.5
Q.2	20.2	18.6	19.2	20.9	18.5	18.8
Q.3	19.7	18.7	19.8	20.7	17.2	19.0
Q.4	21.0	18.8	21.4	20.5	17.6	19.2
1970 Q.1	20.6	19.0	20.6	21.2	19.0	19.3
Q.2	20.0	19.1	21.4	22.5	18.8	19.6
Q.3	21.2	19.9	22.4	22.1	19.5	20.5
Q.4	21.0	19.6	22.0	22.9	18.9	20.5
1971 Q.1	21.4	20.1	21.6	22.5	20.4	21.0
Q.2	21.4	20.6	23.0	22.9	20.4	21.6
Q.3	22.7	21.3	24.1	25.4	21.3	22.9
Q.4	23.6	21.9	24.0	24.3	19.6	23.9
1972 Q.1	24.5	23.6	26.1	25.5	21.2	25.4
Q.2	25.9	24.9	27.1	28.1	21.5	27.8
Q.3	30.2	27.5	30.2	29.8	25.0	32.0
Q.4	34.0	30.6	33.9	30.0	22.5	35.3
1973 Q.1	36.8	33.5	36.6	34.6	23.3	38.2
Q.2	39.5	35.9	38.5	35.9	24.3	40.1
Q.3	42.8	40.0	42.9	41.8	25.7	42.8
Q.4	44.3	39.8	44.9	41.3	30.2	43.3
1974 Q.1	44.6	41.4	43.1	42.6	33.0	43.9
Q.2	44.3	41.3	43.7	43.7	35.6	44.0
Q.3	46.3	42.6	45.3	44.1	36.0	44.4
Q.4	46.7	44.0	47.8	44.0	34.8	45.0
1975 Q.1	46.7	43.3	46.7	45.7	38.3	45.2
Q.2	47.9	44.2	47.8	47.7	39.0	46.4
Q.3	48.7	45.9	50.8	51.4	43.7	47.8
Q.4	50.3	46.8	49.8	52.3	44.7	48.3



Table E7 (continued) Regional Weighted House Price Indices, 1980=100

Period	Northern	Yorks & Humber	East Midlands	East Anglia	Greater London	South East (Excl GLC)	South West
1976 Q.1	52.4	51.2	51.4	48.6	46.3	48.3	49.7
1976 Q.2	53.0	52.5	51.7	51.0	48.1	49.5	49.8
1976 Q.3	55.4	55.8	54.5	51.6	47.9	50.1	49.6
1976 Q.4	56.5	55.2	54.1	53.8	49.4	51.2	50.6
1977 Q.1	59.6	55.7	54.4	50.8	50.9	51.7	50.1
1977 Q.2	60.5	55.5	56.7	51.9	49.1	52.2	51.1
1977 Q.3	61.9	58.3	58.0	52.6	52.2	52.7	52.6
1977 Q.4	65.4	60.8	57.2	57.2	52.8	54.7	55.5
1978 Q.1	64.4	60.1	58.6	54.9	55.5	57.1	55.8
1978 Q.2	68.6	63.2	62.9	60.9	60.7	58.1	58.3
1978 Q.3	69.6	67.4	65.7	63.6	63.3	64.0	61.7
1978 Q.4	74.8	69.8	69.1	66.4	66.5	69.5	67.4
1979 Q.1	74.1	72.1	73.1	72.8	74.8	73.7	71.0
1979 Q.2	80.7	80.2	79.2	73.5	79.7	79.3	77.3
1979 Q.3	89.1	85.3	84.3	82.0	84.4	85.5	82.6
1979 Q.4	93.2	88.3	87.4	87.6	90.0	92.6	90.0
1980 Q.1	93.5	93.1	94.1	94.0	95.2	95.8	93.7
1980 Q.2	97.8	99.4	98.8	101.5	100.1	99.3	95.9
1980 Q.3	105.3	103.4	105.6	102.7	100.8	101.3	105.4
1980 Q.4	102.0	104.0	102.0	100.7	102.7	102.6	103.7
1981 Q.1	104.5	108.4	103.5	103.0	98.5	104.0	99.3
1981 Q.2	107.6	113.2	108.2	104.8	105.0	103.8	104.3
1981 Q.3	109.2	114.9	110.8	105.4	104.0	105.4	107.6
1981 Q.4	105.8	113.2	108.6	107.4	104.6	105.4	100.8
1982 Q.1	108.3	108.6	109.6	103.0	97.3	99.8	103.1
1982 Q.2	108.7	111.0	113.0	107.2	104.6	105.4	106.2
1982 Q.3	110.7	113.8	114.8	112.1	106.5	109.0	107.1
1982 Q.4	117.6	117.2	108.5	112.7	110.0	109.5	111.3
1983 Q.1	117.0	119.0	117.3	114.3	112.0	114.4	110.0
1983 Q.2	121.3	124.8	120.3	117.1	115.8	116.5	116.7
1983 Q.3	124.8	130.2	123.4	118.8	120.6	124.3	118.6
1983 Q.4	125.9	130.9	124.8	119.2	123.1	125.4	122.2
1984 Q.1	124.4	129.7	130.2	123.7	125.1	128.3	119.5
1984 Q.2	127.1	131.9	134.2	126.4	136.8	133.1	124.6
1984 Q.3	134.5	139.4	136.1	131.7	139.8	139.1	128.2
1984 Q.4	134.6	135.5	136.0	135.2	143.5	142.9	130.3

Period	West Midlands	North West	Wales	Scotland	Northern Ireland	United Kingdom
1976 Q.1	51.3	48.2	52.5	55.3	49.9	49.3
1976 Q.2	51.5	49.3	52.7	58.6	50.0	50.6
1976 Q.3	53.2	50.4	54.2	60.7	58.6	51.8
1976 Q.4	54.0	51.2	55.5	60.8	54.7	52.6
1977 Q.1	54.4	50.7	54.3	61.6	61.1	53.0
1977 Q.2	56.6	52.6	56.6	62.7	64.1	53.8
1977 Q.3	57.7	55.6	56.9	65.7	65.0	55.4
1977 Q.4	58.7	56.8	58.6	67.3	67.0	57.1
1978 Q.1	60.2	57.1	62.4	66.7	69.0	58.4
1978 Q.2	62.6	60.9	63.1	70.2	71.9	61.2
1978 Q.3	66.4	66.2	67.1	75.0	76.2	65.5
1978 Q.4	75.1	68.5	70.6	78.7	81.1	70.1
1979 Q.1	74.5	73.2	73.1	80.7	79.4	73.8
1979 Q.2	81.9	77.7	80.7	84.1	85.6	79.5
1979 Q.3	87.1	84.2	87.5	91.7	95.0	85.6
1979 Q.4	93.4	91.2	93.1	91.5	101.6	91.3
1980 Q.1	96.3	94.4	93.9	95.9	95.0	94.9
1980 Q.2	98.0	98.5	98.8	96.7	99.3	98.7
1980 Q.3	102.7	103.0	101.6	103.6	106.3	102.7
1980 Q.4	103.3	103.6	106.6	102.0	99.7	102.9
1981 Q.1	103.4	103.8	102.9	104.9	96.5	103.1
1981 Q.2	105.0	106.6	108.3	110.2	95.0	105.9
1981 Q.3	105.9	108.5	117.5	111.3	97.9	107.6
1981 Q.4	101.2	105.2	105.3	111.8	99.3	105.5
1982 Q.1	102.2	104.3	105.9	111.3	96.8	102.9
1982 Q.2	106.7	106.1	115.0	116.3	102.4	107.4
1982 Q.3	106.8	111.8	117.6	117.3	100.5	110.1
1982 Q.4	108.2	113.6	118.1	121.1	105.1	111.7
1983 Q.1	111.6	116.1	117.8	121.7	97.4	114.3
1983 Q.2	113.2	114.9	125.6	126.6	105.7	117.6
1983 Q.3	118.3	122.1	134.1	124.8	113.3	122.7
1983 Q.4	115.9	121.8	134.8	129.5	112.9	123.9
1984 Q.1	119.2	122.6	131.3	125.4	110.8	125.1
1984 Q.2	122.0	122.9	134.1	130.9	106.6	129.5
1984 Q.3	125.2	127.7	136.3	135.4	108.6	134.2
1984 Q.4	126.0	128.3	138.1	135.8	105.9	135.9

Ireland Digital of Statistics

Table E7 - Building Society Activity in Scotland

Each year building societies complete a return of their lending activity through Scottish branches and agencies. The return has become more comprehensive over the years and some of the earlier figures have been constructed. The quality of figures for the earlier years is suspect.



Year	Quarter	Net Receipts	Advances	Repayments of Principal	Arrears and Possessions	British Based Building Societies	Building Society Activity in Scotland
1980	Q1	4,000.0	2,500.0	1,500.0	1,000.0	100.0	100.0
1980	Q2	4,000.0	2,500.0	1,500.0	1,000.0	100.0	100.0
1980	Q3	4,000.0	2,500.0	1,500.0	1,000.0	100.0	100.0
1980	Q4	4,000.0	2,500.0	1,500.0	1,000.0	100.0	100.0
1981	Q1	4,000.0	2,500.0	1,500.0	1,000.0	100.0	100.0
1981	Q2	4,000.0	2,500.0	1,500.0	1,000.0	100.0	100.0
1981	Q3	4,000.0	2,500.0	1,500.0	1,000.0	100.0	100.0
1981	Q4	4,000.0	2,500.0	1,500.0	1,000.0	100.0	100.0
1982	Q1	4,000.0	2,500.0	1,500.0	1,000.0	100.0	100.0
1982	Q2	4,000.0	2,500.0	1,500.0	1,000.0	100.0	100.0
1982	Q3	4,000.0	2,500.0	1,500.0	1,000.0	100.0	100.0
1982	Q4	4,000.0	2,500.0	1,500.0	1,000.0	100.0	100.0
1983	Q1	4,000.0	2,500.0	1,500.0	1,000.0	100.0	100.0
1983	Q2	4,000.0	2,500.0	1,500.0	1,000.0	100.0	100.0
1983	Q3	4,000.0	2,500.0	1,500.0	1,000.0	100.0	100.0
1983	Q4	4,000.0	2,500.0	1,500.0	1,000.0	100.0	100.0
1984	Q1	4,000.0	2,500.0	1,500.0	1,000.0	100.0	100.0
1984	Q2	4,000.0	2,500.0	1,500.0	1,000.0	100.0	100.0
1984	Q3	4,000.0	2,500.0	1,500.0	1,000.0	100.0	100.0
1984	Q4	4,000.0	2,500.0	1,500.0	1,000.0	100.0	100.0
1985	Q1	4,000.0	2,500.0	1,500.0	1,000.0	100.0	100.0
1985	Q2	4,000.0	2,500.0	1,500.0	1,000.0	100.0	100.0
1985	Q3	4,000.0	2,500.0	1,500.0	1,000.0	100.0	100.0
1985	Q4	4,000.0	2,500.0	1,500.0	1,000.0	100.0	100.0

PART F

MISCELLANEOUS BUILDING SOCIETY STATISTICS

This Part of the Compendium brings together various building society statistical series that do not usefully fit into the other Parts. There are seven tables -

- Table F1 - Net Receipts : Monthly Figures
- Table F2 - Advances : Monthly Figures

Part A comprises yearly and quarterly data for building society financial statistics. Monthly data is available in respect of shares and deposits (Tables A1-A4), lending (Tables A5-A8), advances and net new commitments (Tables A9-A12) and the liquidity ratio (Table A23). The monthly figures most commonly sought after are net receipts and advances and these are shown in the tables.

Table F3 - SAYE Accounts

In 1969 the Government introduced the SAYE Scheme under which contributions of £20 a month could be paid into an authorised institution for a five year period. A tax free bonus is paid at the end of the five year term and the bonus is increased if the savings are left untouched for a further two years. Accounts taken out in the early years of the Scheme could be further extended for another two years. The various trends very much reflect the terms of the Scheme. The figures for amounts are included in the financial statistics in Part A of this Compendium.

Table F4 - Repayments of Principal

Repayments of principal can be divided into the principal component of the regular monthly repayment, complete redemptions and part-repayments. The table shows these various components. The figures are analysed in an article entitled "Mortgage Repayments" in the 40th issue of the BSA Bulletin.

Table F5 - Arrears and Possessions

The Association started to collect statistics on arrears and possessions in 1981 and at that time societies were able to provide figures from 1979. Yearly data from 1979 and half-yearly data from 1981 are available. The figures are analysed in an article entitled "Trends in Mortgage Arrears" in the 43rd issue of the BSA Bulletin.

Table F6 - British Based Building Societies : Northern Ireland Business

Each quarter British based building societies with offices in Northern Ireland complete a return of their activity in the Province. The table shows the aggregated figures. These figures are added to those of the Northern Ireland based societies and are published in the Northern Ireland Digest of Statistics.

Table F7 - Building Society Activity in Scotland

Each year building societies complete a return of their lending activity through Scottish branches and agencies. The return has become more comprehensive over the years and some of the earlier figures have been constructed. The quality of figures for the earlier years is suspect.



Table F1 Building Society Net Receipts - Monthly Figures (£m)

Year	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	Total
1955	18	14	13	10	9	10	15	13	13	13	13	16	157
1956	11	7	7	6	6	7	8	9	9	10	10	13	103
1957	15	10	9	13	12	10	13	9	7	8	6	8	120
1958	11	18	9	10	7	13	15	10	14	16	17	10	150
1959	27	25	19	25	16	12	13	19	15	10	18	22	221
1960	25	15	13	13	12	14	13	11	8	13	12	13	162
1961	23	17	9	12	11	14	17	8	6	10	11	14	152
1962	23	21	26	22	27	19	28	28	22	33	34	26	309
1963	45	36	33	30	30	27	36	34	37	47	40	34	429
1964	42	51	33	41	39	37	32	35	35	36	36	18	435
1965	26	28	16	20	26	38	84	60	58	72	61	59	548
1966	86	73	55	55	48	44	47	38	33	44	33	49	605
1967	81	75	63	86	89	73	86	84	92	107	74	54	964
1968	66	40	22	41	65	45	40	40	38	72	72	53	594
1969	72	49	48	73	63	42	46	45	48	64	62	62	674
1970	93	71	64	92	92	85	110	98	132	136	120	120	1,213
1971	146	82	102	126	124	117	149	133	172	196	177	176	1,700
1972	194	171	138	163	174	138	117	94	148	180	154	130	1,801
1973	158	109	60	199	214	193	229	74	24	129	80	43	1,512
1974	19	- 17	- 23	66	96	95	131	115	142	184	183	174	1,165
1975	234	227	269	399	311	202	264	248	271	300	242	224	3,191
1976	299	342	361	317	211	117	169	169	145	127	8	13	2,278
1977	113	225	226	499	535	328	344	326	487	615	578	446	4,722
1978	365	338	292	335	212	147	199	199	345	363	261	254	3,310
1979	307	238	272	357	322	146	246	304	430	566	141	186	3,515
1980	247	204	208	275	231	224	355	315	457	535	293	472	3,816
1981	457	376	281	308	448	384	300	253	343	164	75	212	3,601
1982	381	360	281	452	491	455	717	448	688	905	777	511	6,466
1983	365	371	376	414	306	290	714	512	809	968	854	860	6,839
1984	931	958	733	686	485	635	613	134	891	1,130	365	1,011	8,572

- Notes: 1. Relationship between columns -  
 13 = 1+2+3+4+5+6+7+8+9+10+11+12
2. Relationship with other tables -  
 Column 13 = Column 3 of Table A1.



Table F2 Building Society Advances - Monthly Figures (£m)

Year	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	Total
1955	30	29	33	35	38	38	37	34	35	33	30	27	399
1956	28	25	31	26	30	30	28	25	26	30	28	24	331
1957	26	25	30	33	34	34	38	33	34	35	30	24	376
1958	29	24	29	30	32	31	30	33	34	36	37	36	381
1959	32	27	34	42	41	48	54	44	51	54	50	42	519
1960	41	38	49	44	50	47	51	48	49	50	49	42	558
1961	40	34	48	42	50	50	50	49	45	51	46	39	544
1962	35	34	45	42	52	51	59	59	56	66	65	54	618
1963	51	39	54	61	76	68	83	82	80	93	88	77	852
1964	77	69	79	88	88	95	97	91	94	99	91	84	1,052
1965	81	69	83	78	75	66	70	67	81	93	102	100	965
1966	90	85	113	109	113	118	118	117	107	95	92	88	1,245
1967	85	83	108	110	122	129	126	148	139	142	151	134	1,477
1968	145	132	154	146	145	116	141	142	118	128	114	106	1,587
1969	121	107	133	127	129	129	149	141	129	140	127	124	1,556
1970	124	116	144	160	162	175	195	186	187	196	188	188	2,021
1971	166	144	199	213	226	238	263	263	260	256	278	252	2,758
1972	242	226	301	276	330	319	324	380	316	329	327	279	3,649
1973	340	294	359	300	299	279	311	325	279	280	261	213	3,540
1974	226	193	205	186	178	189	251	274	278	334	332	304	2,950
1975	310	306	349	381	422	405	479	450	445	492	455	471	4,965
1976	424	399	496	525	518	551	595	553	533	514	531	478	6,117
1977	392	394	475	442	528	532	627	704	655	677	760	703	6,889
1978	658	631	800	745	784	749	737	783	695	737	764	651	8,734
1979	670	648	747	704	777	775	870	871	733	836	806	666	9,103
1980	646	663	725	691	715	735	876	836	850	969	923	985	9,614
1981	850	877	1,014	1,126	1,010	1,133	1,177	1,029	958	965	967	885	11,991
1982	702	773	1,081	1,182	1,227	1,387	1,445	1,362	1,342	1,493	1,677	1,668	15,339
1983	1,421	1,444	1,904	1,587	1,657	1,659	1,603	1,616	1,500	1,522	1,702	1,648	19,263
1984	1,501	1,576	1,855	1,973	2,223	2,246	2,377	2,406	1,906	2,100	2,080	1,791	24,034

Notes: 1. Relationship between columns -  
13 = 1+2+3+4+5+6+7+8+9+10+11+12

2. Relationship with other tables -  
Column 13 = Column 1 of Table A5.

Table F3 Building Society SAYE Accounts

Period	Number of SAYE Accounts				Value of SAYE Accounts			
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
	Beginning of Period	Opened	Closed	End of Period	Balances at Beginning of Period	Nominal Contributions Received	Nominal Withdrawals	Balance at End of Period
	000's	000's	000's	000's	£m	£m	£m	£m
1969		90.6	0.5	90.1		1.8		1.8
1970	90.1	151.7	7.3	234.5	1.8	17.6	0.4	19.0
1971	234.5	186.4	13.7	407.2	19.0	30.9	1.3	48.6
1972	407.2	142.9	21.9	528.2	48.6	57.7	2.7	103.6
1973	528.2	52.4	34.3	546.3	103.6	66.0	6.8	162.8
1974	546.3	51.5	60.9	536.9	162.8	63.5	22.3	204.0
1975	536.9	64.9	59.4	542.4	204.0	56.9	25.0	236.0
1976	542.3	79.6	64.0	558.9	236.0	51.3	28.4	258.9
1977	557.9	103.1	85.1	575.9	258.9	50.7	43.0	266.6
1978	575.9	157.6	119.0	614.5	266.6	64.1	69.1	261.6
1979	614.5	89.7	170.7	533.5	261.6	75.2	101.6	235.2
1980	533.5	46.5	121.3	458.7	235.2	72.5	70.1	237.6
1981	458.7	80.5	74.2	465.0	237.6	66.4	51.0	253.0
1982	465.0	108.9	81.1	492.8	253.0	74.7	59.1	268.5
1983	492.8	173.7	90.8	575.7	268.5	82.7	68.6	280.2
1984	575.7	148.8	98.3	626.2	280.2	94.7	70.6	303.4
1969 Q.4		90.6	0.5	90.1		1.8		1.8
1970 Q.1	90.1	57.5	1.0	146.6	1.8	3.2	-	5.0
Q.2	146.6	32.9	1.8	177.7	5.0	4.1	0.1	9.0
Q.3	177.7	27.2	2.1	202.8	9.0	4.7	0.1	13.6
Q.4	202.8	34.1	2.4	234.5	13.6	5.6	0.2	19.0
1971 Q.1	234.5	34.2	2.3	266.4	19.0	6.2	0.2	25.0
Q.2	266.4	30.4	3.6	293.2	25.0	6.7	0.3	31.4
Q.3	293.2	58.9	3.8	348.3	31.4	7.7	0.4	38.7
Q.4	348.3	62.9	4.0	407.2	38.7	10.3	0.4	48.6
1972 Q.1	407.2	53.6	4.7	456.1	48.6	11.4	0.6	59.4
Q.2	456.1	34.3	5.0	485.4	59.4	13.9	0.6	72.7
Q.3	485.4	30.7	6.3	509.8	72.7	16.9	0.7	88.9
Q.4	509.8	24.3	5.9	528.2	88.9	15.5	0.8	103.6
1973 Q.1	528.2	26.4	7.1	547.5	103.6	16.3	1.2	118.7
Q.2	547.5	12.6	8.1	552.0	118.7	16.5	1.4	133.8
Q.3	552.0	9.2	8.1	553.1	133.8	16.7	1.7	148.8
Q.4	553.1	4.2	11.0	546.3	148.8	16.5	2.5	162.8
1974 Q.1	546.3	3.8	11.4	538.7	162.8	16.0	2.9	175.9
Q.2	538.7	2.0	10.5	530.2	175.9	15.5	2.7	188.7
Q.3	530.2	21.8	9.0	543.0	188.7	16.9	2.6	203.0
Q.4	543.0	23.9	30.0	536.9	203.0	15.1	14.1	204.0
1975 Q.1	536.9	20.6	21.5	536.0	204.0	14.5	9.5	209.0
Q.2	536.0	15.4	14.2	537.2	209.0	14.2	5.8	217.5
Q.3	537.2	14.3	11.6	539.9	217.5	14.4	4.6	227.3
Q.4	539.9	14.6	12.1	542.3	227.3	13.8	5.1	236.0
1976 Q.1	542.3	22.9	10.6	554.6	236.0	13.5	4.3	245.2
Q.2	554.6	18.9	8.9	564.6	245.2	13.4	3.5	255.1
Q.3	564.6	21.0	11.1	574.5	255.1	13.3	5.2	263.2
Q.4	574.5	16.8	33.4	558.9	263.2	11.1	15.4	258.9



Table F3 (continued) Building Society SAYE Accounts

Period	Number of SAYE Accounts				Value of SAYE Accounts			
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
	Beginning of Period	Opened	Closed	End of Period	Balances at Beginning Received	Nominal Contributions	Nominal Withdrawals	Balance at End of Period
	000's	000's	000's	000's	£m	£m	£m	£m
1977 Q.1	557.9	23.3	35.5	545.7	258.9	10.9	17.5	252.3
Q.2	545.7	22.6	18.9	549.4	252.3	12.1	10.0	254.4
Q.3	549.4	26.0	16.1	559.3	254.4	13.7	9.6	258.5
Q.4	559.3	31.2	14.6	575.9	258.5	14.0	5.9	266.6
1978 Q.1	575.9	56.1	13.4	618.6	266.6	13.9	6.3	274.2
Q.2	618.6	40.0	12.8	645.8	274.2	15.4	5.3	284.3
Q.3	645.8	34.7	29.7	650.8	284.3	16.8	18.2	282.9
Q.4	650.8	26.8	63.1	614.5	282.9	18.0	39.3	261.6
1979 Q.1	614.5	27.4	50.9	591.0	261.6	17.8	31.5	247.9
Q.2	591.0	26.6	37.1	580.5	247.9	18.8	21.3	245.4
Q.3	580.5	18.4	39.9	559.0	245.4	19.0	24.0	240.4
Q.4	559.0	17.3	42.8	533.5	240.4	19.6	24.8	235.2
1980 Q.1	533.5	12.6	48.6	497.5	235.2	18.1	26.8	226.5
Q.2	497.5	13.8	32.3	479.0	226.5	19.1	18.6	227.0
Q.3	479.0	11.2	23.9	466.3	227.0	17.6	14.9	229.7
Q.4	466.3	8.9	16.5	458.7	229.7	17.7	9.8	237.6
1981 Q.1	458.7	18.2	17.5	459.4	237.6	17.0	10.8	243.8
Q.2	459.4	15.5	13.7	461.2	243.8	16.8	8.4	252.2
Q.3	461.2	24.1	22.7	462.6	252.2	16.0	16.4	251.8
Q.4	462.6	22.7	20.3	465.0	251.8	16.6	15.4	253.0
1982 Q.1	465.0	28.7	22.5	471.2	253.0	17.2	16.3	253.8
Q.2	471.2	22.2	19.3	474.1	253.8	19.8	13.8	259.8
Q.3	474.1	25.6	20.0	479.7	259.8	17.4	14.1	263.1
Q.4	479.7	32.4	19.3	492.8	263.1	20.3	14.9	268.5
1983 Q.1	492.8	50.8	25.4	518.2	268.5	18.5	19.3	267.7
Q.2	518.2	46.3	21.0	543.5	267.7	22.6	16.3	274.0
Q.3	543.5	44.0	23.2	564.3	274.0	21.7	18.1	277.6
Q.4	564.3	32.6	21.2	575.7	275.2	19.9	14.9	280.2
1984 Q.1	575.7	32.6	23.0	585.3	280.2	21.4	15.6	286.0
Q.2	585.3	43.8	22.7	606.4	286.0	24.4	16.2	294.2
Q.3	606.4	34.9	22.8	618.5	294.2	23.7	15.7	302.2
Q.4	618.5	37.5	29.8	626.2	301.3	25.2	23.1	303.4

Notes: 1. Relationships between columns -  
 4 = 1+2+3  
 1 = 4 at end of previous period  
 8 = 5+6+7  
 5 = 8 at end of previous period

2. There is a slight discontinuity in the balances outstanding series at the end of 1983 and 1984.

Table F4 Repayments of Principal

Period	Regular Payments		Redemptions		Part Repayments		Total	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
	Amount £m	Per Cent	Amount £m	Per Cent	Amount £m	Per Cent	Amount £m	Per Cent
1956	80	39.0	119	58.0	6	2.9	205	100
1957	80	36.2	135	61.1	6	2.7	221	100
1958	86	37.1	139	59.9	7	3.0	232	100
1959	95	33.0	186	64.6	7	2.4	288	100
1960	106	33.3	204	64.2	8	2.5	318	100
1961	109	33.7	204	63.2	10	3.1	323	100
1962	110	32.2	221	64.6	11	3.2	342	100
1963	129	30.0	288	67.0	13	3.0	430	100
1964	149	29.5	342	67.7	14	2.8	505	100
1965	150	29.6	340	67.2	16	3.2	506	100
1966	157	27.2	404	69.9	17	2.9	578	100
1967	162	24.8	472	72.2	20	3.1	654	100
1968	179	24.6	526	72.4	22	3.0	727	100
1969	195	25.2	551	71.2	28	3.6	774	100
1970	198	21.2	699	74.9	36	3.9	933	100
1971	224	19.3	892	77.0	42	3.6	1,158	100
1972	286	19.9	1,099	76.6	49	3.4	1,434	100
1973	272	17.7	1,213	78.7	56	3.6	1,541	100
1974	325	22.3	1,086	74.4	49	3.4	1,460	100
1975	441	20.1	1,702	77.5	54	2.5	2,197	100
1976	523	20.9	1,912	76.5	63	2.5	2,499	100
1977	714	25.6	1,977	70.9	98	3.5	2,789	100
1978	941	26.0	2,522	69.7	156	4.3	3,619	100
1979	882	23.0	2,763	72.1	187	4.9	3,832	100
1980	922	23.7	2,750	70.7	220	5.7	3,892	100
1981	1,266	22.4	4,171	73.7	223	3.9	5,660	100
1982	2,092	29.1	4,743	65.9	357	5.0	7,192	100
1983	2,175	26.1	5,768	69.2	392	4.7	8,335	100
1984	2,066	21.8	6,872	72.6	524	5.5	9,462	100

Source: Department of the Environment (up to 1973), BSA (1974-78 Q.1) BSA and Central Statistical Office (1978 Q.2 - 1981 Q.4), BSA and Bank of England (1982 Q.1 onwards).

Notes: 1. Relationships between columns -  
 7 = 1+3+5  
 2 = 1 as % of 7  
 4 = 3 as % of 7  
 6 = 5 as % of 7

2. Relationship with other tables -  
 Column 7 = Column 2 of Table A5



3. For the period 1956 to 1976 the figures are based on estimates provided by a sample of societies as follows; by 9 societies in 1955-59, 10 societies in 1960-2, 11 societies in 1963, 12 societies in 1964-66, 13 societies in 1967, 14 societies in 1968, 17 societies in 1969, 19 societies in 1970, 23 societies in 1971 and 24 societies 1972-76. The sample societies accounted for 31 per cent. of the total assets of the movement in 1956 rising to 53 per cent. in 1963, 80 per cent. in 1972 and 82 per cent. in 1976. For the periods 1977 and 1978 Q.1, the figures are based on estimates provided by 7 societies representing 54 per cent. of the total assets of the industry. For the period since and including 1978 Q.2, the figures are based on estimates provided by 36 societies representing over 90 per cent. of the total assets of the industry. The figures for the three periods are not strictly compatible with each other and year-to-year changes should be interpreted with caution.

4. Many societies were not able to identify separately part repayments and hence the figures in these columns should be interpreted with caution.

Table F5 Building Society Arrears and Possessions

Period	No of Loans at end of Period	Properties Taken into Possession		Loans 6-12 Months in Arrear		Loans over 12 Months in Arrear	
		in Period		End Period		End Period	
		No	%	No	%	No	%
1979	5,264,000	2,530	0.048	8,420	0.16		
1980	5,396,000	3,020	0.056	13,490	0.25		
1981	5,505,000	4,240	0.077	18,720	0.34		
1982	5,664,000	5,950	0.105	23,790	0.42	4,810	0.085
1983	5,949,000	7,320	0.123	25,580	0.43	6,540	0.11
1984	6,354,000	10,930	0.172	41,940	0.66	8,260	0.13
1981 H.1	5,475,000	1,810	0.033	15,880	0.29		
H.2	5,505,000	2,420	0.044	18,720	0.34		
1982 H.1	5,570,000	2,670	0.048	20,610	0.37	3,230	0.058
H.2	5,664,000	3,290	0.058	23,790	0.42	4,810	0.085
1983 H.1	5,758,000	3,400	0.059	27,060	0.47	6,910	0.12
H.2	5,949,000	3,930	0.066	25,580	0.43	6,540	0.11
1984 H.1	6,200,000	5,270	0.085	29,140	0.47	8,060	0.13
H.2	6,354,000	5,660	0.089	41,940	0.66	8,260	0.13

- Notes: 1. The figures are based on statistics provided by some or all of the 17 largest societies (16 from the end of 1982) which accounted for 83.9% of all outstanding mortgages at the end of 1984. The figures have been grossed up to represent the whole industry by reference to the number of outstanding mortgage loans as published by the Chief Registrar of Friendly Societies (it should be noted that the figures refer to the number of mortgage loans and not to the number of borrowers).
2. The figures have been rounded up to the nearest 10 to avoid a spurious impression of accuracy.
3. Figures relate to calendar periods.
4. The figures for possessions are based on a sample of 11 societies up to the end of 1981 and there is therefore a slight discontinuity in the series at this time.
5. Properties taken into possession include those voluntarily surrendered.
6. Properties in possession are not also counted as loans in arrear.
7. The figures for loans 6-12 months in arrear prior to the end of 1982 should be treated with considerable caution.



Table F6 British Based Building Societies, Northern Ireland Business (£000's)

Period	Shares and Deposits						Mortgages			
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
	Receipts	Withdrawals	Net	Interest	Interest	Net	Advances	Repayments	Repayments	Net
		Receipts	Credited	Paid Out	Increase		of Principal	of Interest	Advances	
1966	16,070	6,915	9,155	731	535	9,886	11,712	5,651	3,268	6,061
1967	20,958	8,501	12,457	1,317	743	13,774	16,268	6,793	4,098	9,475
1968	23,819	12,752	11,067	1,285	1,114	12,352	17,069	7,266	4,853	9,803
1969	29,143	15,308	13,835	2,110	1,020	15,945	18,239	7,925	6,014	10,314
1970	37,401	20,101	17,300	3,515	1,422	20,815	21,926	9,226	6,938	12,700
1971	46,630	23,958	22,672	3,290	1,716	25,962	27,675	10,848	8,313	16,827
1972	53,550	33,374	20,176	3,913	1,941	24,089	31,546	13,621	9,341	17,925
1973	67,273	49,599	17,674	5,973	2,832	23,647	32,305	15,687	12,169	16,618
1974	70,715	52,428	18,287	8,138	3,993	26,425	29,542	16,318	16,165	13,224
1975	105,295	60,166	45,129	9,598	4,869	54,727	51,540	19,238	18,154	32,302
1976	125,533	85,943	39,590	11,547	6,097	51,137	65,624	22,547	21,969	43,077
1977	163,624	106,638	56,986	15,787	7,975	72,773	82,453	29,257	29,656	53,196
1978	186,660	134,928	51,732	18,865	8,121	70,597	103,535	35,780	29,936	67,755
1979	227,997	171,786	56,211	28,437	11,851	84,648	112,720	39,095	45,317	73,625
1980	271,708	215,016	56,693	41,841	14,039	98,534	132,195	50,500	70,483	81,696
1981	320,185	261,512	58,673	53,834	16,549	112,507	191,008	67,833	79,758	122,175
1982	400,925	314,865	86,060	51,200	18,180	137,260	268,771	85,862	94,153	182,909
1983	510,445	386,656	123,789	50,767	14,991	174,556	320,874	103,960	86,707	216,914
1984	685,516	512,203	173,313	68,499	20,850	241,812	397,746	111,866	114,814	285,880
1966 Q.1	4,431	1,525	2,906	184	111	3,090	2,491	1,419	785	1,072
Q.2	3,577	1,690	1,887	35	110	1,922	3,010	1,335	774	1,675
Q.3	4,097	1,917	2,180	255	138	2,435	3,213	1,492	870	1,721
Q.4	3,964	1,782	2,182	257	176	2,439	2,997	1,405	840	1,592
1967 Q.1	5,178	2,073	3,105	307	153	3,412	2,990	1,477	881	1,513
Q.2	4,840	2,134	2,706	53	158	2,759	4,200	1,587	1,012	2,613
Q.3	5,528	1,998	3,530	333	179	3,863	4,235	1,824	1,096	2,411
Q.4	5,413	2,295	3,118	624	254	3,742	4,842	1,905	1,111	2,937
1968 Q.1	5,512	3,326	2,186	304	262	2,490	4,402	1,642	1,124	2,760
Q.2	5,855	3,114	2,741	108	203	2,849	4,492	1,788	1,201	2,704
Q.3	5,833	3,089	2,744	434	236	3,178	4,076	1,903	1,226	2,173
Q.4	6,619	3,222	3,397	437	413	3,834	4,099	1,933	1,302	2,166
1969 Q.1	6,902	3,567	3,335	421	251	3,756	4,146	1,788	1,474	2,358
Q.2	7,576	4,012	3,564	372	156	3,936	4,949	1,921	1,403	3,028
Q.3	7,046	3,689	3,357	635	307	3,992	4,624	2,185	1,473	2,439
Q.4	7,618	4,041	3,577	683	316	4,260	4,520	2,032	1,664	2,488
1970 Q.1	8,574	4,646	3,928	635	313	4,583	4,353	1,784	1,622	2,569
Q.2	8,981	4,763	4,218	497	355	4,715	5,549	2,219	1,761	3,330
Q.3	9,713	5,272	4,441	726	346	5,167	5,814	2,710	1,784	3,104
Q.4	10,132	5,420	4,712	1,636	409	6,348	6,211	2,514	1,771	3,697
1971 Q.1	10,032	5,145	4,887	906	377	5,793	4,923	2,137	1,748	2,786
Q.2	11,058	5,963	5,095	690	447	5,785	7,602	2,817	2,154	4,785
Q.3	12,279	6,561	5,718	913	433	6,631	7,442	3,070	2,124	4,372
Q.4	13,261	6,291	6,970	781	459	7,751	7,709	2,825	2,287	4,884

Table F6 (continued) British Based Building Societies, Northern Ireland Business (£000's)

Period	Shares and Deposits						Mortgages			
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
	Receipts	Withdrawals	Net	Interest	Interest	Net	Advances	Repayments	Repayments	Net
		Receipts	Credited	Paid Out	Increase		of Principal	of Interest	Advances	
1972 Q.1	13,280	8,003	5,277	1,008	453	6,285	6,498	2,822	2,043	3,676
Q.2	13,359	8,748	4,611	830	469	5,441	7,970	3,341	2,325	4,629
Q.3	12,866	8,093	4,773	1,059	471	5,832	8,490	3,810	2,423	4,680
Q.4	14,045	8,531	5,514	1,016	548	6,530	8,588	3,648	2,550	4,940
1973 Q.1	15,952	10,444	5,508	1,237	547	6,745	8,374	3,509	2,594	4,865
Q.2	17,506	10,219	7,287	1,221	637	8,508	8,294	3,870	2,900	4,424
Q.3	17,073	16,178	895	1,674	732	2,569	8,010	4,162	3,182	3,848
Q.4	16,742	12,758	3,984	1,841	917	5,825	7,626	4,147	3,493	3,479
1974 Q.1	17,031	14,937	2,094	2,070	875	4,164	6,388	3,474	3,793	2,914
Q.2	16,194	12,087	4,107	1,687	1,076	5,794	5,931	3,336	3,833	2,595
Q.3	18,730	13,790	4,940	2,329	911	7,269	7,738	4,875	4,076	2,863
Q.4	18,761	11,615	7,146	2,051	1,132	9,197	9,484	4,633	4,463	4,851
1975 Q.1	23,511	13,970	9,541	2,457	1,024	11,998	9,279	4,092	4,346	5,187
Q.2	28,193	15,572	23,621	2,037	1,280	14,658	12,092	4,943	4,541	7,149
Q.3	25,657	15,446	10,211	2,729	1,244	12,940	14,287	5,366	4,731	8,921
Q.4	27,933	15,179	12,754	2,375	1,321	15,129	15,882	4,836	4,536	11,046
1976 Q.1	34,342	18,529	15,813	2,883	1,371	18,696	13,273	4,659	4,988	8,614
Q.2	30,143	20,566	9,577	2,341	1,480	11,918	16,832	5,602	5,218	11,230
Q.3	30,234	22,540	7,694	3,255	1,456	10,949	18,266	6,683	5,547	11,583
Q.4	30,814	24,308	6,506	3,068	1,790	9,574	17,253	5,603	6,216	11,650
1977 Q.1	34,857	29,559	5,298	3,690	1,673	8,988	14,616	5,304	6,968	9,312
Q.2	38,730	24,208	14,522	4,387	2,827	18,909	17,200	6,982	8,221	10,218
Q.3	42,154	26,590	15,564	4,204	1,798	19,768	22,880	8,044	7,522	14,836
Q.4	47,883	26,281	21,602	3,506	1,677	25,108	27,757	8,927	6,945	18,830
1978 Q.1	47,795	30,266	17,529	3,909	1,319	21,438	23,953	8,596	6,628	15,357
Q.2	44,354	35,400	8,954	5,227	2,374	14,181	27,565	9,065	6,909	18,500
Q.3	45,658	34,757	10,901	4,314	2,230	15,215	25,503	9,466	7,906	16,037
Q.4	48,853	34,505	14,348	5,415	2,198	19,763	26,514	8,653	8,493	17,861
1979 Q.1	57,167	39,716	17,451	5,834	2,565	23,285	24,703	7,816	10,178	16,887
Q.2	52,982	43,494	9,488	7,161	2,689	16,649	26,833	9,535	11,019	17,298
Q.3	56,724	43,546	13,178	6,990	3,393	20,168	29,858	10,612	11,814	19,246
Q.4	61,124	45,030	16,094	8,452	3,204	24,546	31,327	11,132	12,306	20,195
1980 Q.1	63,480	51,738	11,742	8,994	3,801	20,736	29,520	8,405	16,857	21,115
Q.2	59,057	52,171	6,886	10,081	3,620	16,967	29,223	13,624	17,011	15,599
Q.3	68,793	52,838	25,955	11,147	4,712	27,102	34,707	15,682	17,959	19,025
Q.4	80,378	58,268	22,110	11,619	1,907	33,729	38,746	12,789	18,657	25,957
1981 Q.1	76,248	60,003	16,245	16,178	4,289	32,423	35,774	12,056	20,620	23,718
Q.2	79,591	64,421	15,170	9,982	3,365	25,152	48,105	19,499	16,971	28,606
Q.3	84,074	70,053	14,021	13,542	5,232	27,563	54,003	18,074	20,012	35,929
Q.4	80,272	67,035	13,237	14,132	3,663	27,369	53,127	18,204	22,155	34,923



Table F6 (continued) British Based Building Societies, Northern Ireland Business (£000's)

Period	Shares and Deposits						Mortgages			
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
	Receipts	Withdrawals	Net	Interest	Interest	Net	Advances	Repayments	Repayments	Net
			Receipts	Credited	Paid Out	Increase		of Principal	of Interest	Advances
1982 Q.1	90,620	74,099	16,521	12,969	5,103	29,490	48,911	16,161	24,487	32,750
Q.2	91,407	77,268	14,139	11,729	3,984	25,868	65,277	20,350	23,678	44,927
Q.3	102,407	79,768	22,639	13,301	5,248	35,940	71,755	23,346	23,944	48,409
Q.4	116,491	83,730	32,761	13,201	3,845	45,962	82,828	26,005	22,044	56,823
1983 Q.1	120,393	84,338	36,055	11,913	4,664	47,968	80,455	26,047	21,979	54,408
Q.2	113,044	96,872	16,172	11,922	4,017	28,094	81,806	25,614	20,446	56,192
Q.3	127,513	102,271	25,242	11,934	5,179	37,176	76,759	26,672	21,636	50,087
Q.4	149,495	103,175	46,320	14,998	1,131	61,318	81,854	25,627	22,646	56,227
1984 Q.1	162,500	115,210	47,290	17,722	5,259	65,012	78,020	24,500	25,556	53,520
Q.2	152,375	118,832	33,543	16,106	4,309	49,649	103,447	28,679	25,243	74,768
Q.3	168,680	133,969	34,711	14,743	5,401	49,454	113,394	30,089	31,363	83,305
Q.4	201,961	144,192	57,769	19,928	5,881	77,697	102,885	28,598	32,652	74,287

Note: 1. Relationships between columns -  
 3 = 1-2  
 6 = 3+4  
 10 = 7-8

Table F7 Building Society Activity in Scotland (£m)

Year	Shares and Deposits			Mortgages				8
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	
	Net	Interest	Increase in	Advances	Repayments	Net	Advances	Branches at
	Receipts	Credited	Balances		of Principal	Advances	Outstanding	End-Year
1965	30	4	34	38	20	18		70
1966	37	5	42	49	23	26		75
1967	53	6	59	59	25	34		81
1968	45	11	56	63	29	34		95
1969	50	14	64	72	32	40		99
1970	81	17	98	83	37	46		107
1971	106	19	125	121	47	74		119
1972	117	24	141	156	59	91		138
1973	112	40	152	189	71	118		159
1974	86	51	137	186	76	110		175
1975	215	60	275	310	114	196		196
1976	161	69	230	396	130	260		226
1977	334	83	417	450	170	280	1,515	256
1978	222	98	320	579	210	369	1,884	313
1979	213	160	373	595	231	364	2,242	332
1980	221	210	431	685	272	413	2,655	375
1981	203	230	433	840	376	464	3,117	423
1982	360	231	591	1,076	464	612	3,732	433
1983	451	259	710	1,289	537	752	4,487	441
1984	582	287	869	1,686	604	1,082	5,569	452

Note: 1. Relationships between columns -  
 3=1+2  
 6=4-5



PART G

HOUSING AND SAVINGS MARKETS

This part of the Compendium brings together some useful data on both the housing and the savings market.

Table G1 shows figures on housing tenure from 1961. Firm figures were produced from the 1961 census and that and succeeding censuses have been used as the basis for year-by-year estimates prepared by the Department of the Environment and its predecessors. The figures are rounded to the nearest thousand and should not be regarded as perfectly accurate. The figures are published in various editions of the Government's Housing Statistics (published between 1966 and 1972) and Housing and Construction Statistics (published from 1972 onwards). The October 1985 edition of the BSA Bulletin includes an article on housing tenure.

Table G2 shows loans outstanding for house purchase by institution. The figures are available from 1966 and are published in various editions of Financial Statistics. The figures for insurance companies and pension funds are less reliable than those for other institutions.

Table G3 shows the distribution of personal sector liquid assets. Figures are available from 1966 and are published in various editions of Financial Statistics.

Year	Total	Private	Public	Other	Percentage	Percentage	Percentage
1975	10,000	5,000	3,000	2,000	50.0	30.0	20.0
1976	10,500	5,200	3,100	2,200	49.5		
1977	11,000	5,400	3,200	2,400	49.1		
1978	11,500	5,600	3,300	2,600	48.7		
1979	12,000	5,800	3,400	2,800	48.3		
1980	12,500	6,000	3,500	3,000	48.0		
April 1981	13,000	6,200	3,600	3,200	47.7		
1981	13,500	6,400	3,700	3,400	47.4		
1982	14,000	6,600	3,800	3,600	47.1		
1983	14,500	6,800	3,900	3,800	46.9		
1984	15,000	7,000	4,000	4,000	46.7		



Table G1 Housing Tenure, Great Britain

Year (end year unless specified)	Owner-occupied		Public Sector Rented		Private Sector Rented & Other		Total Dwellings 000's
	000's	%	000's	%	000's	%	
April 1961	6,885	42.3	4,201	25.8	5,187	31.9	16,273
1961	7,040	42.8	4,358	26.5	5,049	30.7	16,447
1962	7,306	43.8	4,478	26.9	4,890	29.3	16,674
1963	7,570	44.8	4,592	27.2	4,734	28.0	16,896
1964	7,848	45.7	4,739	27.6	4,592	26.7	17,179
1965	8,079	46.2	4,881	27.9	4,511	25.8	17,471
April 1966	8,146	46.6	4,957	28.4	4,365	25.0	17,468
1966	8,335	47.2	5,063	28.7	4,262	24.1	17,660
1967	8,570	47.8	5,234	29.2	4,137	23.0	17,941
1968	8,898	48.8	5,387	29.5	3,949	21.7	18,234
1969	9,063	49.0	5,548	30.0	3,877	21.0	18,488
1970	9,356	50.0	5,698	30.4	3,677	19.6	18,731
April 1971	9,427	50.1	5,733	30.4	3,673	19.5	18,833
1971	9,610	50.6	5,811	30.6	3,578	18.9	19,000
1972	9,918	51.6	5,851	30.5	3,445	17.9	19,214
1973	10,198	52.5	5,898	30.4	3,321	17.1	19,417
1974	10,400	53.0	6,024	30.7	3,205	16.3	19,629
1975	10,605	53.4	6,185	31.1	3,083	15.5	19,873
1976	10,816	53.7	6,327	31.4	2,984	14.8	20,127
1977	11,026	54.1	6,455	31.7	2,897	14.2	20,378
1978	11,273	54.7	6,529	31.7	2,818	13.7	20,620
1979	11,520	55.3	6,568	31.5	2,738	13.1	20,826
1980	11,809	56.2	6,555	31.2	2,667	12.7	21,031
April 1981	11,871	56.4	6,550	31.1	2,640	12.5	21,061
1981	12,097	57.1	6,491	30.6	2,595	12.3	21,182
1982	12,506	58.6	6,300	29.5	2,532	11.9	21,338
1983	12,887	59.9	6,163	28.6	2,472	11.5	21,521
1984	13,234	60.9	6,065	27.9	2,416	11.1	21,715



Table G2 Loans Outstanding for House Purchase (£m)

Year-end	1 Building Societies	2 Local Authorities	3 Insurance Companies & Pension Funds	4 Monetary Sector	5 TSBs	6 Other Public Sector	7 Total
1966	5,250	904	923	315		34	7,426
1967	6,080	972	959	355		53	8,419
1968	6,940	981	1,068	380		68	9,437
1969	7,722	963	1,130	375		84	10,274
1970	8,810	1,035	1,171	415		95	11,526
1971	10,410	1,142	1,188	505		107	13,352
1972	12,625	1,341	1,184	850		128	16,128
1973	14,624	1,696	1,317	1,160		175	18,972
1974	16,114	2,253	1,484	1,250		288	21,389
1975	18,882	2,872	1,520	1,320		405	24,999
1976	22,500	2,939	1,563	1,400	10	465	28,877
1977	26,600	2,943	1,577	1,520	10	483	33,133
1978	31,715	2,900	1,628	1,790	15	500	38,548
1979	36,986	3,194	1,854	2,380	23	572	45,009
1980	42,708	3,645	2,117	2,880	116	872	52,338
1981	49,039	3,914	2,205	5,375	298	1,226	62,057
1982	57,186	4,468	2,211	10,751		1,578	76,194
1983	68,114	4,124	2,336	14,995		1,600	91,169
1984	82,686	3,915	2,544	17,309		1,515	107,969

Notes: 1. Relationship between Columns -  
7 = 1+2+3+4+5+6

2. Relationship with other tables -  
Column 1 = Column 7 of Table A5

Table G3 Personal Sector Liquid Assets (£m)

Year-end	National Savings							8 Total Identified
	1 Certificates & Bonds	2 Deposits	3 Local Authority Temporary Debt	4 Deposits with Banks	5 Deposits with Savings Banks	6 Deposits with Building Societies	7 Deposits with Other Financial Institutions	
1966	4,238	2,781	330		1,164	5,825	313	
1967	4,250	2,729	309		1,332	6,923	320	
1968	4,243	2,644	314		1,500	7,685	376	
1969	4,124	2,543	327		1,612	8,575	366	
1970	4,102	2,518	229		1,777	10,059	382	
1971	4,385	2,609	170		2,018	12,020	418	
1972	4,692	2,767	193		2,372	14,159	354	
1973	4,673	2,893	266		2,533	16,347	256	
1974	4,531	3,023	242		2,595	18,316	182	
1975	4,796	3,182	211	19,376	2,806	22,477	171	53,019
1976	5,283	3,135	243	20,733	3,281	25,778	107	58,560
1977	6,409	3,298	203	21,267	3,892	31,710	85	66,864
1978	7,725	3,508	233	24,489	4,463	36,609	120	77,147
1979	8,892	1,833	307	30,842	6,896	42,442	222	91,434
1980	10,361	1,740	321	37,407	7,652	49,617	272	107,370
1981	13,601	4,553	340	41,570	6,092	56,699	248	123,102
1982	16,316	5,357	296	51,622		66,993	92	140,676
1983	18,557	6,030	296	55,124		77,243	116	157,366
1984	21,303	6,579	284	58,972		90,492	138	177,768

Notes: 1. Relationship between Columns -  
8 = 1+2+3+4+5+6+7

2. A consistent backrun of figures for deposits with banks is not available for the period prior to 1975.



Table H1 - Personal disposable income and consumption

Year	Personal disposable income	Personal consumption
1946	1,100,000	1,000,000
1947	1,200,000	1,100,000
1948	1,300,000	1,200,000
1949	1,400,000	1,300,000
1950	1,500,000	1,400,000
1951	1,600,000	1,500,000
1952	1,700,000	1,600,000
1953	1,800,000	1,700,000
1954	1,900,000	1,800,000
1955	2,000,000	1,900,000
1956	2,100,000	2,000,000
1957	2,200,000	2,100,000
1958	2,300,000	2,200,000
1959	2,400,000	2,300,000
1960	2,500,000	2,400,000
1961	2,600,000	2,500,000
1962	2,700,000	2,600,000
1963	2,800,000	2,700,000
1964	2,900,000	2,800,000
1965	3,000,000	2,900,000
1966	3,100,000	3,000,000
1967	3,200,000	3,100,000
1968	3,300,000	3,200,000
1969	3,400,000	3,300,000
1970	3,500,000	3,400,000
1971	3,600,000	3,500,000
1972	3,700,000	3,600,000
1973	3,800,000	3,700,000
1974	3,900,000	3,800,000
1975	4,000,000	3,900,000
1976	4,100,000	4,000,000
1977	4,200,000	4,100,000
1978	4,300,000	4,200,000
1979	4,400,000	4,300,000
1980	4,500,000	4,400,000
1981	4,600,000	4,500,000
1982	4,700,000	4,600,000
1983	4,800,000	4,700,000

PART H

MISCELLANEOUS ECONOMIC STATISTICS, 1946-83

This Part completes the Compendium setting out the major economic variables for the British economy and, in particular, those which are relevant to the operation of building societies.

All of the tables in this section are reproduced directly from the 1985 edition of the Central Statistical Office publication Economic Trends Annual Supplement. This publication is now the major source for long series of British economic statistics. The agreement of the Central Statistical Office to reproduce these tables is gratefully acknowledged.

The tables in this section comprise annual figures only and are as follows -

- Table H1 - Personal disposable income and consumption.
- Table H2 - Income, product and spending, per capita.
- Table H3 - Indicators of fixed investment in dwellings.
- Table H4 - Wage rates and earnings.
- Table H5 - Prices.
- Table H6 - Sector financial accounts.
- Table H7 - Interest rates, security prices and yields.

The Economic Trends Annual Supplement includes tables showing these variables on a quarterly basis, both actual and seasonally adjusted.



Table H1

Personal disposable income and consumption<sup>1</sup>

	£ million, current prices				Percentage	1980 prices			
	Personal income before tax					Personal saving ratio <sup>4</sup>	Real personal disposable income <sup>2</sup>		Real consumers' expenditure
	Total:	of which Wages, salaries and forces pay	Total personal disposable income <sup>3</sup>	Consumers' expenditure			£ million	1980=100	
1946	8 798	5 527	7 595	7 280	4.1				
1947	9 412	5 935	8 183	8 036	1.8				
1948	10 012	6 428	8 695	8 617	0.9	66 284	41.1	65 689	
1949	10 565	6 823	9 132	8 980	1.7	67 990	42.1	66 738	
1950	11 100	7 172	9 675	9 479	2.0	69 936	43.3	68 519	
1951	12 049	8 008	10 455	10 238	2.1	69 054	42.8	67 621	
1952	12 862	8 572	11 228	10 785	3.9	70 426	43.6	67 647	
1953	13 852	9 049	12 025	11 510	4.3	73 752	45.7	70 593	
1954	14 381	9 673	12 646	12 210	3.4	76 138	47.2	73 513	
1955	15 809	10 566	13 706	13 177	3.9	79 708	49.4	76 620	
1956	16 784	11 521	14 696	13 888	5.5	81 796	50.7	77 239	
1957	17 693	12 157	15 439	14 659	5.1	83 107	51.5	78 908	
1958	18 665	12 530	16 152	15 472	4.2	84 361	52.3	80 809	
1959	19 773	13 114	17 151	16 306	4.9	88 669	55.0	84 300	
1960	21 324	14 114	18 476	17 124	7.3	94 453	58.5	87 541	
1961	23 067	15 229	19 811	18 020	9.0	98 385	61.0	89 491	
1962	24 374	16 033	20 771	19 110	8.0	99 462	61.6	91 508	
1963	25 887	16 809	22 113	20 319	8.1	104 170	64.6	95 719	
1964	27 957	18 226	23 767	21 693	8.7	106 066	67.0	98 636	
1965	30 581	19 596	25 807	23 110	9.8	110 942	68.8	100 124	
1966	32 718	20 940	27 224	24 462	10.1	113 413	70.3	101 907	
1967	34 358	21 735	28 337	25 704	9.3	115 050	71.3	104 360	
1968	37 030	23 153	30 210	27 679	8.4	117 082	72.6	107 273	
1969	39 661	24 799	32 167	29 379	8.7	118 118	73.2	107 880	
1970	43 853	27 760	35 414	31 935	9.8	122 845	76.1	110 777	
1971	48 285	30 394	38 954	35 748	8.2	124 454	77.1	114 211	
1972	55 053	34 207	45 053	40 411	10.3	135 127	83.7	121 204	
1973	63 976	39 456	52 235	46 004	11.9	144 697	89.7	127 436	
1974	76 142	46 707	60 624	53 072	12.5	143 507	88.9	125 630	
1975	97 239	60 485	75 241	65 216	13.3	143 924	89.2	124 748	
1976	112 401	67 888	86 582	75 712	12.6	143 146	88.7	125 175	
1977	125 573	75 079	97 916	86 537	11.6	140 943	87.3	124 564	
1978	144 138	85 881	114 498	99 486	13.1	151 197	93.7	131 373	
1979	170 805	100 486	137 297	117 912	14.1	159 821	99.0	137 256	
1980	201 118	118 741	161 364	136 789	15.2	161 364	100.0	136 789	
1981	220 912	127 492	175 928	152 125	13.5	158 106	98.0	136 714	
1982	240 868	136 432	191 086	166 477	12.9	158 554	98.3	138 135	
1983	258 360	146 489	204 664	182 427	10.9	161 578	100.1	144 008	

1 Relates to table 10, Economic Trends.

2 Before providing for depreciation and stock appreciation.

3 Before providing for depreciation, stock appreciation and additions to tax reserves.

4 Personal saving as a percentage of personal disposable income.

5 Personal disposable income revalued by the implied consumers' expenditure deflator (1980=100).

Source: Central Statistical Office, Economic Trends Annual Supplement, 1985 Edition, HMSO, 1984 Page 18.



Table H2

Income, product and spending per capita<sup>1</sup>

	£, current prices				£, 1980 prices		
	Gross national product <sup>2</sup>	Gross domestic product <sup>2</sup>	Consumers' expenditure	Personal disposable income	Gross domestic product <sup>2</sup>	Consumers' expenditure	Personal disposable income
1946	183	181	149	155	..	..	..
1947	194	191	163	166	..	..	..
1948	214	209	173	175	1 792	1 321	1 330
1949	225	220	180	183	1 838	1 334	1 354
1950	236	228	189	192	1 899	1 363	1 390
1951	261	254	204	208	1 938	1 345	1 372
1952	281	276	214	223	1 959	1 341	1 394
1953	302	298	228	238	2 042	1 395	1 456
1954	318	313	241	249	2 113	1 448	1 498
1955	338	335	259	269	2 176	1 504	1 565
1956	365	361	271	287	2 208	1 510	1 598
1957	385	381	285	300	2 239	1 534	1 616
1958	401	396	300	313	2 223	1 564	1 633
1959	419	414	314	330	2 287	1 622	1 707
1960	441	437	327	353	2 372	1 672	1 803
1961	468	463	341	375	2 436	1 695	1 863
1962	485	479	359	390	2 442	1 717	1 866
1963	514	506	379	412	2 529	1 785	1 942
1964	553	546	402	440	2 646	1 827	2 001
1965	588	580	425	471	2 697	1 842	2 041
1966	618	611	448	498	2 735	1 865	2 076
1967	649	642	468	516	2 796	1 899	2 093
1968	695	689	501	547	2 909	1 943	2 121
1969	731	722	530	580	2 942	1 945	2 130
1970	800	790	574	637	2 991	1 991	2 208
1971	904	895	639	697	3 051	2 043	2 226
1972	1 007	997	721	803	3 084	2 161	2 410
1973	1 184	1 162	818	929	3 327	2 267	2 574
1974	1 371	1 345	944	1 078	3 299	2 234	2 552
1975	1 718	1 704	1 160	1 338	3 279	2 219	2 590
1976	2 049	2 025	1 347	1 540	3 407	2 227	2 547
1977	2 300	2 299	1 540	1 743	3 446	2 217	2 509
1978	2 658	2 647	1 771	2 039	3 549	2 339	2 692
1979	3 059	3 041	2 097	2 442	3 611	2 441	2 842
1980	3 536	3 539	2 429	2 865	3 539	2 429	2 865
1981	3 886	3 867	2 698	3 120	3 503	2 425	2 804
1982	4 206	4 185	2 955	3 392	3 556	2 452	2 814
1983	4 602	4 567	3 236	3 631	3 675	2 554	2 866

<sup>1</sup> Relates to table on page 14, Economic Trends.  
<sup>2</sup> Based on expenditure data at factor cost.

Source: Central Statistical Office, *Economic Trends Annual Supplement*, 1985 Edition, HMSO, 1984 Page 45.

Table H3

Indicators of fixed investment in dwellings<sup>1</sup>

	£ million		Thousands				£ million		1980 = 100	
	Fixed investment in dwellings	Orders received by contractors for new houses (GB)	Housing starts (GB)	Housing completions (GB)	Building Societies Association	Average price of new dwellings on which new building society mortgages were completed				
	Current prices	1980 prices	Current prices	1980 prices	Private sector	Public sector	Private sector	Public sector	Commitments on new dwellings	Advances on new dwellings
1945	..	..	..	..	..	..	1.1 <sup>2</sup>	1.9 <sup>2</sup>	..	..
1946	..	..	..	..	66.9	165.5	30.2	25.2	..	..
1947	..	..	..	..	31.9	159.8	41.0	98.7	..	..
1948	344	3 288	..	..	17.5	145.5	32.8	194.9	..	..
1949	339	3 220	..	..	31.0	170.9	25.8	171.8	..	..
1950	338	3 152	..	..	19.8	184.4	27.4	170.8	..	..
1951	386	3 100	..	..	27.1	192.0	22.6	172.3	..	..
1952	513	3 735	..	..	52.3	242.2	34.3	205.6	..	..
1953	658	4 849	..	..	83.2	264.9	62.9	255.9	..	..
1954	674	5 004	..	..	106.8	223.3	90.6	257.2	..	..
1955	667	4 639	..	..	127.5	185.3	113.5	203.9	..	..
1956	662	4 440	..	..	120.4	158.3	124.2	176.5	..	8.7
1957	644	4 277	562	3 957	125.6	150.4	126.5	174.6	..	8.9
1958	616	4 072	550	3 866	136.9	122.2	128.1	145.5	..	140
1959	684	4 645	732	5 317	169.4	148.2	150.7	126.0	..	182
1960	761	5 162	778	5 608	182.8	126.3	168.6	129.2	..	206
1961	835	5 517	788	5 476	189.4	122.9	177.5	118.5	..	207
1962	925	5 924	857	5 694	186.0	137.7	174.8	130.6	..	214
1963	1 020	5 983	1 040	6 705	199.4	168.6	174.9	124.0	..	255
1964	1 283	7 380	1 305	8 307	247.5	178.6	218.1	155.6	..	358
1965	1 385	7 846	1 303	8 062	211.1	181.4	213.8	168.5	..	369
1966	1 490	8 105	1 248	7 378	193.4	185.9	205.4	180.1	..	416
1967	1 680	9 146	1 532	8 885	233.6	213.9	200.4	203.9	..	461
1968	1 907	9 877	1 360	7 669	200.1	194.3	222.0	191.7	..	510
1969	1 917	9 539	1 166	6 222	166.8	176.6	181.7	185.1	..	451
1970	1 871	8 655	1 265	6 295	165.1	153.8	170.3	180.1	619	510
1971	2 220	9 433	1 456	6 454	207.4	136.9	191.6	158.9	840	713
1972	2 567	9 701	1 977	7 220	228.0	123.0	196.5	122.8	964	862
1973	3 153	9 476	2 509	6 844	215.7	112.8	186.6	107.5	816	903
1974	3 599	8 497	2 009	4 482	105.9	146.1	140.9	128.6	704	700
1975	4 964	9 681	2 662	5 352	149.1	173.8	150.8	162.3	994	945
1976	5 671	9 831	2 880	5 479	154.7	170.8	152.2	163.0	1 119	1 125
1977	5 682	8 990	2 627	4 501	134.8	132.1	140.8	162.5	1 260	1 175
1978	6 384	9 209	3 231	4 733	157.3	107.4	149.0	130.7	1 523	1 504
1979	7 541	9 295	3 321	4 001	144.0	81.2	140.5	104.0	1 498	1 519
1980	8 419	8 419	2 702	2 702	98.2	56.3	127.0	106.9	1 444	1 406
1981	8 244	7 294	2 685	2 559	115.1	37.1	112.8	84.5	1 427	1 456
1982	9 521	8 147	3 912	3 548	140.1	52.3	121.1	49.4	1 931	1 716
1983	10 947	8 937	5 063	4 231	167.4	47.2	139.4	49.9	2 419	2 330

<sup>1</sup> Relates to table on page 20, Economic Trends.  
<sup>2</sup> From 1 April 1945 to 31 December 1946.  
<sup>3</sup> See note on page 208.

Source: Central Statistical Office, *Economic Trends Annual Supplement*, 1985 Edition, HMSO, 1984 Page 59.



Table H4

Wage rates and earnings<sup>1</sup>

	Unadjusted		Seasonally adjusted						
	31 July 1972 = 100 <sup>2,3</sup>		January 1980 = 100		January 1970 = 100		1980 = 100		
Basic weekly wage rates (manual workers)	Average earnings (GB)						Wages and salaries per unit of output		
	All industries and services	Manufacturing industry	Whole economy	Production industries	Manufacturing industry	Older series: production industries and some services	Manufacturing industry	Whole economy	Manufacturing industry
1947	25.7 <sup>4</sup>	26.4 <sup>4</sup>	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1948	27.2	27.4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1949	27.9	28.3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1950	28.4	28.8	..	..	..	..	12.5	..	..
1951	30.8	31.5	..	..	..	..	13.7	..	..
1952	33.4	34.2	..	..	..	..	14.5	..	..
1953	34.9	35.8	..	..	..	..	14.9	..	..
1954	36.4	37.3	..	..	..	..	15.2	..	..
1955	38.9	39.7	..	..	..	..	16.0	..	..
1956	42.0	42.7	..	..	..	..	17.3	..	..
1957	44.1	44.9	..	..	..	..	18.0	..	..
1958	45.7	46.3	..	..	..	..	18.6	..	..
1959	46.9	47.5	..	..	..	..	18.8	..	..
1960	48.1	48.7	..	..	..	..	18.9	..	..
1961	50.1	50.6	..	..	..	..	19.9	..	..
1962	51.9	52.2	..	..	..	..	20.7	..	..
1963	53.8	53.7	..	..	..	64.3	63.9	20.7	..
1964	56.4	56.3	..	..	..	69.2	69.1	21.4	..
1965	58.8	58.4	..	..	..	74.1	73.7	22.2	..
1966	61.5	61.2	..	..	..	79.0	78.3	23.4	..
1967	63.9	63.6	..	..	..	81.8	81.1	23.8	..
1968	68.1	68.4	..	..	..	88.2	87.8	24.3	..
1969	71.7	72.1	..	..	..	95.2	94.9	25.2	..
1970	78.8	79.4	..	..	..	106.7	107.0	27.6	28.1
1971	89.0	89.3	..	..	..	118.7	118.9	30.1	30.6
1972	101.3	101.5	..	..	..	134.0 <sup>5</sup>	134.2 <sup>5</sup>	32.8	32.6
1973	115.2	114.6	..	..	..	152.1	151.5	34.9	33.9
1974	138.0	134.3	..	..	..	179.1	177.5	42.5	40.3
1975	178.7	174.4	..	..	..	226.6	223.8	55.4	52.2
1976	213.2	209.0	..	..	..	261.8	260.7	60.9	57.8
1977	227.3	218.9	..	..	..	288.4	287.6	65.0	62.7
1978	259.3	258.8	..	..	..	330.1	329.5	72.4	71.1
1979	298.1	297.5	..	..	..	381.6	380.7	82.7	81.9
1980	351.8	348.5	111.4	109.3	109.1	453.3	448.3	100.0	100.0
1981	387.7	381.7	125.8	124.1	123.6	5	5	108.6	109.7
1982	414.4	404.1	137.6	138.2	137.4	6	6	113.0	115.6
1983	437.8	424.7	149.2	150.0	149.8	..	..	117.3	118.0

<sup>1</sup> Relates to table on page 40, *Economic Trends*.<sup>2</sup> Prior to July 1972 the series was based on 31 January 1956 = 100. Figures before July 1972 have therefore been linked.<sup>3</sup> Calculation of basic weekly wage rate indices ceased after December 1983.<sup>4</sup> Relates to June 1947.<sup>5</sup> Average of 11 months. See footnote <sup>7</sup> on page 112.<sup>6</sup> The series was discontinued at the end of 1980 see note on page 214.

Table H5

Prices<sup>1</sup>

	Average 1980 = 100		Average 1975 = 100				Average 1980 = 100p	
	Producer price index <sup>2</sup>		General index of retail prices			Pensioner prices index <sup>3</sup>		Purchasing power of the pound <sup>4</sup>
	Output		All items	Total food	Total non-food	All items other than seasonal food	One person household	
	Materials and fuel purchased by manufacturing industry	All manufactured products Home sales						
1948	..	..	23.1	18.0	26.4	..	..	780
1949	..	..	23.8	19.0	26.8	..	..	760
1950	..	..	24.5	20.4	26.9	..	..	740
1951	..	..	26.7	22.7	29.0	..	..	680
1952	..	..	29.2	26.3	30.5	..	..	640
1953	..	..	30.1	27.8	30.9	..	..	630
1954	..	..	30.6	28.5	31.3	..	..	620
1955	..	..	32.0	30.6	32.1	..	..	600
1956	..	..	33.6	32.0	33.8	..	..	570
1957	..	..	34.8	32.8	35.2	..	..	560
1958	..	..	35.9	33.5	36.4	..	..	540
1959	..	..	36.1	33.8	36.6	..	..	540
1960	..	..	36.5	33.6	37.3	..	..	530
1961	..	..	37.7	34.1	38.9	..	..	520
1962	..	..	39.3	35.4	40.6	39.7	38.1	498
1963	..	..	40.1	36.3	41.4	40.4	39.0	488
1964	..	..	41.4	37.3	42.8	42.0	40.2	473
1965	..	..	43.4	38.6	45.1	44.0	41.9	452
1966	..	..	45.1	40.0	46.9	45.6	43.7	434
1967	..	..	46.2	41.0	48.1	46.7	44.7	423
1968	..	..	48.4	42.6	50.5	48.9	46.8	404
1969	..	..	51.0	45.3	53.1	51.5	49.2	384
1970	..	..	54.2	48.5	56.3	54.8	52.7	361
1971	..	..	59.3	53.9	61.4	60.0	58.0	330
1972	..	..	63.6	58.6	65.3	64.1	62.4	308
1973	..	..	69.4	67.5	70.1	69.4	68.4	282
1974	49.1	42.6	80.5	79.6	80.8	80.5	79.5	243
1975	54.9	52.4	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	196
1976	68.4	60.9	116.5	120.0	115.6	115.8	119.1	168
1977	78.9	72.0	135.0	142.8	132.8	134.3	139.1	145
1978	81.6	79.1	146.2	152.9	144.3	146.5	150.4	134
1979	92.2	87.7	165.8	171.3	164.3	165.9	168.0	118
1980	100.0	100.0	195.6	191.9	196.5	196.3	195.7	100
1981	109.2	109.5	218.9	208.2	221.6	219.8	218.0	89
1982	117.2	118.0	237.7	224.5	241.1	238.4	238.3	82
1983	125.3	124.4	248.6	231.7	253.1	249.5	249.0	79

<sup>1</sup> Relates to table on page 42, *Economic Trends*.<sup>2</sup> Manufacturing industry is defined as Divisions 2 to 4 of the Standard Industrial Classification Revised 1980.<sup>3</sup> All items except housing.<sup>4</sup> Movements in the purchasing power of the pound are based on movements in the consumers' expenditure deflator from 1948 to 1982 and in the general index of retail prices.Source: Central Statistical Office, *Economic Trends Annual Supplement*, 1985 Edition, HMSO, 1984 Page 110.Source: Central Statistical Office, *Economic Trends Annual Supplement*, 1985 Edition, HMSO, 1984 Page 114.



Table H6

Summary capital accounts and financial surplus or deficit; analysis by sector<sup>1</sup>

	£ million								
	Personal sector			Financial surplus/deficit <sup>2</sup>					
	Saving <sup>3</sup>	Capital transfers (net receipts)	Gross domestic capital formation <sup>4</sup>	Public sector	Financial companies and institutions	Industrial and commercial companies	Personal sector	Overseas sector <sup>5</sup>	Residual error <sup>7</sup>
1946	315	388	..	- 646	..	..	..	146	..
1947	147	198	..	- 137	..	..	..	222	..
1948	78	- 99	320	270	34	224	- 341	- 164	- 23
1949	155	- 160	322	313	39	270	- 327	- 153	- 142
1950	196	- 106	369	352	38	420	- 279	- 447	- 84
1951	217	- 124	574	- 241	52	373	- 481	326	- 29
1952	443	- 97	336	- 552	80	639	10	- 163	- 14
1953	515	- 116	461	- 702	59	634	- 62	- 145	216
1954	436	- 144	587	- 436	64	657	- 295	- 117	127
1955	531	- 117	684	- 395	75	410	- 270	155	25
1956	808	- 106	654	- 545	73	427	48	- 208	205
1957	780	- 125	652	- 533	85	335	3	- 233	343
1958	680	- 128	686	- 449	65	479	- 134	- 360	399
1959	845	- 155	771	- 562	38	443	- 81	- 172	334
1960	1 352	- 172	891	- 709	58	246	289	228	- 112
1961	1 791	- 185	961	- 748	68	47	645	- 47	129
1962	1 661	- 172	927	- 529	46	15	562	- 155	61
1963	1 794	- 204	910	- 805	23	322	680	- 125	- 95
1964	2 074	- 182	1 092	- 922	- 2	- 167	800	358	- 67
1965	2 497	- 133	1 267	- 782	- 13	- 117	1 097	30	- 215
1966	2 762	- 156	1 290	- 835	- 34	- 209	1 316	- 130	- 108
1967	2 633	- 170	1 475	- 1 436	- 62	47	988	269	194
1968	2 531	- 233	1 732	- 921	- 185	- 9	566	244	305
1969	2 788	- 397	1 714	- 499	- 409	158	677	- 505	- 420
1970	3 479	- 358	1 741	- 679	- 321	- 371	1 380	- 823	- 544
1971	3 206	- 327	2 576	- 303	- 71	831	303	- 1 124	364
1972	4 642	- 377	3 130	- 1 607	- 176	1 424	1 135	- 223	- 553
1973	6 231	- 325	3 460	- 2 804	- 91	114	2 446	1 038	- 703
1974	7 552	- 324	3 317	- 4 765	- 480	- 2 559	3 911	3 353	540
1975	10 025	- 305	4 405	- 7 646	- 266	265	5 315	1 523	809
1976	10 870	- 57	5 353	- 8 486	- 217	- 558	5 460	846	2 955
1977	11 379	82	6 401	- 6 109	455	485	5 060	- 53	162
1978	15 012	287	7 041	- 8 302	- 559	1 156	8 258	- 1 162	609
1979	19 385	160	9 201	- 8 664	- 183	- 1 722	10 344	525	- 300
1980	24 575	275	9 481	- 11 153	- 1 340	266	15 369	- 3 629	487
1981	23 803	202	10 253	- 9 052	- 1 673	3 139	13 752	- 7 221	1 055
1982	24 609	507	12 978	- 7 724	- 1 391	4 421	12 138	- 5 206	- 2 238
1983	22 257	1 137	15 423	- 10 839	254	7 872	7 971	- 2 916	- 2 342

See footnotes on page 158.

Source: Central Statistical Office, *Economic Trends Annual Supplement*, 1985 Edition, HMSO, 1984 Page 159.

Table H7

Other interest rates, security prices and yields<sup>1</sup>

	Percentage rate						Financial Times index of industrial ordinary shares		
	Last Friday		Last working day		Average of working days		1 July 1935 = 100		
	Treasury bill yield <sup>2</sup>	Deposits with local authorities (3 months) <sup>3</sup>	Inter-bank (3 month rate) <sup>4</sup>	Sterling certificates of deposit (3 months)	Interest on US \$ deposits in London (3 months) <sup>5</sup>	British government securities long dated <sup>6</sup> (20 years)	Price index	Dividend yield	Earnings yield
1955	4.11	..	..	..	..	..	195.0	4.81	12.85
1956	4.92	5½	..	..	..	..	180.6	5.87	15.92
1957	6.48	7	..	..	..	..	188.3	5.86	15.04
1958	3.17	4½	..	..	..	..	181.9	6.27	14.96
1959	3.72	4½	..	..	..	..	250.2	4.86	10.82
1960	4.40	5½ - 5½	..	..	..	..	318.6	4.26	9.02
1961	5.48	6½ - 6½	..	..	..	..	319.8	4.87	9.62
1962	3.77	4½ - 4½	..	..	..	..	285.5	5.49	8.88
1963	3.76	4½ - 4½	..	..	..	..	316.9	4.93	6.73
1964	6.74	7½	7½ - 7½	..	4.56	5.98	346.9	4.96	7.36
1965	5.60	6½	6½ - 6½	..	5.31	6.56	337.3	5.74	9.12
1966	6.64	7½ - 7½	7½ - 7½	..	6.56	6.94	331.9	5.98	8.52
1967	7.63	7½ - 7½	8½ - 8½	..	6.31	6.80	355.0	5.36	6.69
1968	6.89	7½	7½ - 8	7½ - 7½	7.13	7.55	463.3	4.05	4.99
1969	7.80	9 - 9½	9½ - 9½	9½ - 9½	10.06	9.05	419.8	4.43	5.82
1970	6.93	7½	7½ - 7½	7½ - 7½	6.56	9.25	361.0	4.75	6.54
1971	4.46	4½ - 4½	4½ - 4½	4½ - 4½	5.75	8.90	386.2	4.76	6.21
1972	8.48	8½	8½ - 9½	8½ - 9½	5.91	8.97	503.8	3.26	4.98
1973	12.82	16 - 16½	16½ - 16½	15½ - 16	10.19	10.78	435.6	4.12	..
1974	11.30	13½	12½ - 12½	12½ - 12½	10.06	14.77	251.2	8.23	21.47
1975	10.93	11½ - 11½	11½ - 11½	11 - 11½	5.87	14.39	311.0	6.81	19.49
1976	13.98	14½ - 15	14½ - 14½	14½ - 14½	5.06	14.43	368.0	5.96	17.61
1977	6.39	6½	6½ - 6½	6½ - 6½	7.19	12.73	452.3	5.42	16.50
1978	11.91	12½ - 12½	12½ - 12½	12½ - 12½	11.69	12.47	479.4	5.65	16.47
1979	16.49	16½ - 17½	16½ - 17½	16½ - 16½	14.50	12.99	475.5	6.49	16.61
1980	13.58	14½ - 14½	14½ - 14½	14½ - 14½	17.75	13.79	464.5	7.62	18.14
1981	15.39	15½ - 15½	15½ - 15½	15½ - 15½	13.75	14.74	518.5	6.23	12.12
1982	9.96	10½	10½ - 10½	10½ - 10½	9.25	12.88	574.7	5.29	10.82
1983	9.04	9½	9½ - 9½	9½ - 9½	9.87	10.80	692.6	4.70	9.58

<sup>1</sup> Relates to table on page 66, *Economic Trends*.<sup>2</sup> Average discount rate expressed as the rate at which interest is earned during the life of the bills.<sup>3</sup> For a minimum term of 3 months and thereafter at 7 days' notice.<sup>4</sup> Spread of rates over the day in the inter-bank sterling market.<sup>5</sup> Middle-closing.<sup>6</sup> Averages of Wednesdays until February 1980; from March 1980 figures are the average of all observations (usually 3 a week). Calculated gross redemption yields—see *Financial Statistics Explanatory Handbook*.<sup>7</sup> A change in basis of calculation of the Earnings yield occurred on 28 February 1973 and is explained in *Financial Statistics Explanatory Handbook, 1984 Edition* (HMSO February 1984). No meaningful average for the month of February or for the year 1973 is therefore available.Source: Central Statistical Office, *Economic Trends Annual Supplement*, 1985 Edition, HMSO, 1984 Page 196.



INDEX

When using this index, the following points should be noted -

- (a) Except where otherwise stated, all the items refer to building societies.
- (b) Except where items refer to the Chief Registrar's figures they are in respect of figures for calendar periods. (See page 73 for an explanation of why the Chief Registrar's figures differ from figures for calendar periods.)
- (c) Where an item is on more than one consecutive page, only the first page is listed.

A Page

Accounts - Number of Share, Deposit and Mortgage

Annual Figures	79
Definition	74
Publication	74

Accrued Interest (as building society liability)

Definition	6
End-quarter Figures	53
End-year Figures	51
End-year Percentage of Total Liabilities	52
Publication	71

Advances

Analysis of numbers and amounts -

Annual Figures	42
Quarterly Figures	44

Annual Changes	33
Annual Figures	31
Chief Registrar's Figures	89
Definition	4
In Northern Ireland	160
In Scotland	163
Monthly Figures	154
Publication	71
Regional Percentage Distribution, Annual and Quarterly	120
Regional Figures, Annual	126
To First-Time Buyers, Annual and Quarterly Figures	136
To Former Owner-Occupiers, Annual and Quarterly	138
Quarterly Figures	34
Quarterly Figures, Seasonally Adjusted	38
Seasonal Adjustment	11, 15



Advance, Average

See Average Advance

Annual Reports of the Chief Registrar of Friendly Societies 75

Annuity Mortgages 140

Arrears and Possessions 159

Assets

Chief Registrar's Figures 74, 84  
Definition 6  
End-Quarter Figures 53  
End-Year Figures 51  
End-Year Percentage of Total Assets 52  
Publication 71

Assets and Liabilities

Chief Registrar's Figures 74, 84  
Definition 6  
Distribution of Assets 87  
End-Quarter Figures 53  
End-Year Figures 51  
End-Year Percentage of Total Assets 52  
Publication 71

Average Advance/Average Income, Annual and Quarterly Figures

First-Time Buyers 136  
Former Owner-Occupiers 138  
Publication 116

All Houses

Advances, Numbers and Amounts -  
annual figures 42  
quarterly figures 44  
Average Prices at Mortgage Approval Stage -  
annual figures 109  
quarterly figures 110  
Average Prices at Mortgage Completion Stage -  
annual figures 109  
quarterly figures 110  
Net New Commitments, Numbers and Amounts -  
annual figures 47  
quarterly figures 48  
Publication 71  
Regional Analysis, Annual Figures 126  
Regional Average Prices 142

B

Balances Outstanding, Mortgages

See Mortgage Balances Outstanding

Balances Outstanding, Shares and Deposits

See Also Shares and Deposits

Annual Figures 21  
Annual Changes 22  
Definitions 3  
Quarterly Figures 23  
Quarterly Figures, Seasonally Adjusted 27  
Publication 71

Bank Rate, Base Rate, Minimum Lending Rate 101

Borrowers - number of

Chief Registrar's Annual Figures 79  
Definition 74  
Publication 74

Branches - number of

Chief Registrar's Annual Figures 82  
In Scotland 163

British Government Securities - Building Society Holdings

Definition 7  
End-Year Figures 57  
End-Year Percentage of Total Investments 58  
Net Acquisitions, Annual Figures 59  
Net Acquisitions, Quarterly Figures 60  
Publication 71

British Government Securities - Yield 179

BSA Bulletin 71, 106  
116, 119

Building Societies - number of

Annual Figures 79  
Definition 74  
Publication 74

Building Society Accounts - number of

Annual Figures 79  
Publication 74

Building Society Income and Expenditure 92

Building Society Monthly Figures (Press release of  
monthly figures) 71

Building Society Rates of Interest 99  
Building Society Staff 82

Building Societies Year Book 75



C

Cash - As use of funds

Annual Figures	63
Annual Percentage of Total Uses	64
Quarterly Figures	65
Chief Registrar's Annual Figures	84
Definition	6
End-Year Figures	51
End-Year Percentages of Total Assets	52
End-Quarter Figures	53
Publication	71

Chief Registrar's Statistics, Information 73

Commitments Outstanding, Mortgage

Annual Changes	33
Annual Figures	31
Definition	5
Publication	71
Quarterly Figures	34
Quarterly Figures, Seasonally Adjusted	38

Consumers' Expenditure

Annual Figures at Current and 1980 prices	173
Annual Per Capita Figures at Current and 1980 Prices	174

D

Depositors - number of

Annual Figures	79
Definition	74
Publication	74

Deposit Rate

Average Annual Figures	97
BSA Recommendations	100

Deposits, Chief Registrar's Annual Figures 84

E

Economic Trends 71, 171

Endowment Mortgages 140

Existing Houses

Advances, Numbers and Amounts -

annual figures	42
quarterly figures	44
Average Prices at Mortgage Approval Stage -	
annual figures	109
quarterly figures	110
Average Prices at Mortgage Completion Stage -	
annual figures	109
quarterly figures	110
Net New Commitments, Numbers and Amounts -	
annual figures	47
quarterly figures	48
Publication	71
Regional Analysis, Annual Figures	126
Regional Average Prices	142

F

Financial Times

Ordinary Share Index	179
----------------------	-----

Financial Statistics 71

First-Time Buyers

Advances, Annual and Quarterly Figures	136
Regional Analysis	126

Five Per Cent Sample Survey of Building Society Mortgages 115

Fixed Investment in Dwellings at Current and 1980 Prices, Annual Figures 175

Former Owner-Occupiers

Advances, Annual and Quarterly Figures	138
Regional Analysis	126

Further Advances - See New Mortgages and Further Advances

G

Government Loans

As Source of Funds -

annual figures	63
annual percentage of total assets	64
quarterly figures	65
Chief Registrar's Figures	84
Definition	6
End-Year Figures	51
End-Year Percentages	52
End-Quarter Figures	53
Publication	71



Gross Domestic Product, Annual Per Capita Figures at Current and 1980 Prices 174

Gross National Product, Annual Per Capita Figures at Current Prices 174

H

House Prices

Annual Average Figures 109  
Average Paid by First-Time Buyers 136  
Average Paid by Former Owner-Occupiers 138  
Quarterly Average Figures 110  
Regional Analysis 126  
Regional Averages 142  
Regional Weighted House Price Indices 146

Houses

See All Houses, New Houses, Existing Houses

Housing and Construction Statistics 72, 106  
118

Housing Starts and Completions, Annual Figures 175

Housing Tenure 167

I

Income of Borrowers, Average

First-Time Buyers 136  
Former Owner-Occupiers 138  
Publication 116  
Regional Analysis 126

Income, Personal - see Personal Income

Income, Product and Spending, Annual Per Capita Figures 174

Indicators of Fixed Investment in Dwellings, Annual Figures 175

Interest Credited, Shares and Deposits

Annual Changes 22  
Annual Figures 21  
Definition 4  
In Northern Ireland 160  
In Scotland 163  
Publication 71  
Quarterly Figures 23  
Quarterly Figures, Seasonally Adjusted 27  
Seasonal Adjustment 13

Interest Paid Out, Shares and Deposits

Annual Changes 22  
Annual Figures 21  
Definition 4  
In Northern Ireland 160  
Publication 71  
Quarterly Figures 23  
Quarterly Figures, Seasonally Adjusted 27  
Seasonal Adjustment 13  
Seasonality 16

Interest Rates

Average Annual Figures 97  
Bank Rate/Base Rate/Minimum Lending Rate 101  
Building Society Rates of Interest 99

Interest Rates, Security Prices and Yields - End-Year Figures 179

Interest Repayments - see Repayments of Interest

Investments

As Component of Total Assets -  
end-quarter figures 53  
end-year figures 51  
end-year percentage of total 52  
As Use of Funds -  
annual figures 63  
annual percentage of total uses 64  
quarterly figures 65  
Chief Registrar's Figures 84  
Definition 7  
End-Year Analysis 51  
End-Year Percentage Analysis 52  
Net Acquisitions, Annual Analysis 59  
Net Acquisitions, Quarterly Analysis 60  
Publication 71

L

Lending - see Advances

Liabilities

Chief Registrar's Figures 84  
Definition 6  
End-Quarter Figures 53  
End-Year Figures 51  
End-Year Percentages 52  
Publication 71



Liquidity Ratio

Definition	8
End-Quarter Figures, Actual and Seasonally Adjusted	69
Publication	71
Seasonal Adjustment	11, 16

Loans Outstanding for House Purchase 168

Local Authority Deposits, Interest Rates 179

Local Authority Securities, Building Society Holdings

Definition	7
End-Year Figures	57
End-Year Percentage of Total Investments	58
Net Acquisitions, Annual Figures	59
Net Acquisitions, Quarterly Figures	60
Publication	71

Local Authority Short-Term Investments, Building Society Holdings

Definition	7
End-Year Figures	57
End-Year Percentage of Total Investments	58
Net Acquisitions, Annual Figures	59
Net Acquisitions, Quarterly Figures	60
Publication	71

M

Management Expenses

Chief Registrar's Annual Figures	89, 91
----------------------------------	--------

Minimum Lending Rate (Bank Rate) 101

Mortgage Balances Outstanding

Annual Figures	31
As Use of Funds -	
annual figures	63
annual percentage of total uses	64
quarterly figures	65
Chief Registrar's Figures	84
Definitions	5
End-Quarter Figures	53
End-Year Figures	51
End-Year Percentage of Total Assets	52
Publication	71
Quarterly Figures	34
Quarterly Figures, Seasonally Adjusted	38
Scotland	163

Mortgage Commitments

see Net New Commitments and Commitments Outstanding

Mortgage Loans - see Advances

Mortgage Rate

Average Annual Figures	97
Building Society Rates of Interest	99

N

Net Acquisitions of Investments (Cash Transactions)

Annual Figures	59
Quarterly Figures	60

Net Advances

Annual Changes	33
Annual Figures	31
Definition	4
In Northern Ireland	160
In Scotland	163
Publication	71
Quarterly Figures	34
Quarterly Figures, Seasonally Adjusted	38

Net New Commitments

Analysis of Numbers and Amounts -	
annual figures	47
quarterly figures	48
Annual Changes	33
Annual Figures	31
Annual Figures as Indicator of Fixed Investment	
in Dwellings	175
Definition	5
Publication	71
Quarterly Figures	34
Quarterly Figures, Seasonally Adjusted	38
Seasonal Adjustment	11, 15

Net Receipts of Shares and Deposits

Annual Changes	22
Annual Figures	21
Definition	3
In Northern Ireland	160
In Scotland	163
Monthly Figures	153
Publication	71
Quarterly Figures	23
Quarterly Figures, Seasonally Adjusted	27
Seasonal Adjustment	11



New Houses

Advances, Numbers and Amounts, Annual Figures	42
Advances, Numbers and Amounts, Quarterly Figures	44
Average Price at Mortgage Approval Stage -	
annual figures	109
quarterly figures	110
Average Prices at Mortgage Completion Stage -	
annual figures	109
quarterly figures	110
Index of Prices at Completion Stage as Indicator of Fixed Investment in Dwellings	175
Investment in Net New Commitments, Annual Figures	47
Net New Commitments, Quarterly Figures	48
Orders Received by Contractors	175
Percentage of all Loans, Regionally	120
Publication	71
Regional Analysis, Annual Figures	126
Regional Average Prices	142
Starts and Completions, Annual Figures	175

New Mortgages and Further Advances

90

Northern Ireland, British Based Building Societies

Annual and Quarterly Figures	160
Definition	151
Publication	151

Number of Accounts

79

Number of Societies

79

O

Orders Received by Contractors for New Houses at Current and 1980 Prices

175

Other Advances (Not for House Purchase)

Annual Figures	42
Net New Commitments, Annual Figures	47
Net New Commitments, Quarterly Figures	48
Publication	71
Quarterly Figures	44

Other Assets

As Use of Funds -	
annual figures	63
annual percentage of total uses	64
quarterly figures	65
Chief Registrar's Figures	84
Definition	7
End-Quarter Figures	53
End-Year Figures	51
End-Year Percentage of Total Assets	52
Publication	71

Other Liabilities

As Source of Funds -	
annual figures	63
annual percentage of total uses	64
quarterly figures	65
Chief Registrar's Figures	84
Definition	6
End-Quarter Figures	53
End-Year Figures	51
End-Year Percentages	52
Publication	71

Overseas Government Securities, Building Society Holdings

Definition	7
End-Year Figures	57
End-Year Percentages of Total Investments	58
Net Acquisitions, Annual Figures	59
Net Acquisitions, Quarterly Figures	60
Publication	71

P

Percentage Advance

Average to First-Time Buyers	136
Average to Former Owner-Occupiers	138
Publication	117

Personal Income

Before Tax at Current Prices, Annual Figures	173
Personal Disposable Income -	
annual figures at current prices	173
per capita annual figures at current prices	174
Real Personal Disposable Income -	
annual figures at 1980 prices	173
per capita annual figures at 1980 prices	174

Personal Saving Ratio

173

Personal Sector Financial Accounts, Annual Figures

178

Personal Sector Liquid Assets

169

Possessions - see Arrears and Possessions

R

Real Personal Disposable Income

Annual Figures at Current and 1980 Prices	173
Annual Per Capita Figures at Current and 1980 Prices	174



Real Consumers' Expenditure

Annual Figures at Current and 1980 Prices	173
Annual Per Capita Figures at Current and 1980 Prices	174

Receipts of Shares and Deposits

Annual Changes	22
Annual Figures	21
Definition	3
In Northern Ireland	160
Publication	71
Quarterly Figures	23
Quarterly Figures, Seasonally Adjusted	27
Seasonal Adjustment	11

Regional Average House Prices, Annual and Quarterly Figures 142

Regional Distribution of Loans

Annual and Quarterly Figures	120
Publication	117

Regional Weighted House Price Indices 146

Register of Building Societies

Additions to and Removals from Register	77
---	----

Repayments of Interest

Annual Changes	33
Annual Figures	31
Definition	4
In Northern Ireland	160
Publication	71
Quarterly Figures	34
Quarterly Figures, Seasonally Adjusted	38
Seasonal Adjustment	11

Repayments of Principal

Annual Changes	33
Annual Figures	31
Definition	4
In Northern Ireland	160
In Scotland	163
Part Redemptions, Amounts and Percentage of Total	157
Publication	71
Quarterly Figures	34
Quarterly Figures, Seasonally Adjusted	38
Redemptions, Amounts, and Percentages of Total	157
Regular Repayments, Amounts and Percentages of Total	157
Seasonal Adjustment	11, 16

Reserves

As Source of Funds -	
annual figures	63
annual percentage of total sources	64
quarterly figures	65

Chief Registrar's Figures	84
Definition	6
End-Quarter Figures	53
End-Year Figures	51
End-Year Percentage of Total Assets	52
Publication	71

S

Saving Ratio, Personal - Annual Figures 173

SAYE Accounts

Annual and Quarterly Analysis	156
Definition	151

Scotland

Analysis of Activity, Annual	163
Definition	151

Seasonal Adjustment 9

Sector Financial Accounts, Annual Figures 178

Share Rate

Annual Average	97
Annual Average Gross Equivalents	97
Building Society Rates	99

Shares, Chief Registrar's Annual Figures 79

Shares and Deposits

As Liabilities -	
end-quarter figures	53
end-year figures	51
end-year percentage of total liabilities	52
Annual Changes	22
Annual Figures	21
As Sources of Funds -	
annual figures	63
annual percentages of total sources	64
quarterly figures	65
Chief Registrar's Figures	84
Definitions	
In Northern Ireland	3, 6
In Scotland	160
Net Increases	163
Publication	21
Quarterly Figures	71
Quarterly Figures, Seasonally Adjusted	23
Seasonal Adjustment	27
	11



<u>Shareholders, Number of, Chief Registrar's Annual Figures</u>	79
Definition	74
Publication	75

Sources and Uses of Funds

Annual Figures	63
Annual Percentages	64
Definitions	6, 8
Quarterly Figures	65
Publication	71

Staff, number of

Chief Registrar's Annual Figures	82
----------------------------------	----

Sterling CDs, Building Society Holdings

Definition	7
End-Year Figures	57
End-Year Percentages of Total Investments	58
Net Acquisitions, Annual Figures	59
Net Acquisitions, Quarterly Figures	60
Publication	71

Sterling CDs, Interest Rates 179

T

Tax Instruments, Building Society Holdings

Definition	7
End-Year Figures	57
End-Year Percentages of Total Investments	58
Net Acquisitions, Annual Figures	59
Net Acquisitions, Quarterly Figures	60
Publication	71

Tax Payments, Seasonality 11. 16

Total Assets

Chief Registrar's Figures	84
Definition	6
End-Quarter Figures	53
End-Year Figures	51
End-Year Percentage Analysis	52
Publication	71

Treasury Bills, Building Society Holdings

Definition	7
End-Year Figures	57
End-Year Percentages of Total Investments	58
Net Acquisitions, Annual Figures	59
Net Acquisitions, Quarterly Figures	60
Publication	71

Treasury Bills, Yields 179

U

Uses of Funds

Annual Figures	63
Annual Percentages	64
Quarterly Figures	65
Definition	8
Publication	71

W

Wage Rates and Earnings, Annual Figures 176

Withdrawals of Shares and Deposits

Annual Figures	21
Definition	3
In Northern Ireland	160
Percentage of Balances Outstanding	22
Publication	71
Quarterly Figures	23
Quarterly Figures, Seasonally Adjusted	27
Seasonal Adjustment	11



